# Abecedarium Scholasticum.

OR THE

# GRAMMAR-SCHOLARS

# Abecedary.

*Puerulis tum utile, tum jucundum.*

*Apologeticum Distichon.*

*Quæ placeant doctis, scribunt docti atq; scientes:*
*Quæ placeant pueris, Ludi-magister ego.*

Men learn'd write books to please learn'd men, not I, to please Boys, not learned men, write *Toys*. (Boys:

By *THO. HUNT*, M. A. of *Pemb.* Coll. *Oxf.* Now Master of S. *Saviours* Free-School in *SOUTHWARK*.

*In prædictæ Schulæ usum.*

*Rerum* nomina *si nescis, perit cognitio rerum.* Isid.
*Nihil fælicius discitur, quam quod* ab ipsa stri-tim pueritia *discitur.*

*LONDON*,
Printed by *B. G.* for *Nath. Brooke* at the *Angel* in *Cornhill*, near the *Royal Exchange*. 1671.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

To the much Honor'd Sir *James Auſtin* Knight; the Truly-Loyal *Lieutenant-Colonel John Luntly*; Mr. *John Appleby*, Mr. *William Cannon*, Mr. *Chriſtopher Marſhal*, *Richard How* Eſquire; one of his *Majeſties* Juſtices of the Peace for the Borough of *Southwark*, the now Governours of S. *Saviours* Free-School, to them all *long-laſting* health, and *everlaſting* happineſs.

*Honor'd Sirs!*

'Tis uſually ſaid, *Non tam donum, quam dantis animum:* not ſo much the Gift, as the mind of the Giver. And if ſo, then I doubt not, but this ſmall *Triſle*, this what ſhall I call it? this *Toy*, (chiefly made for my younger ſort of Scholars to play with-all) ſhall ſo far take with you, ſo far gain an acceptance from you, as not to be altogether frown'd upon by you; and that's enough. Enough, I ſay, both for it, and me: me, who am, and ſhall be, and muſt be always in a readineſs to let all others know, (eſpecially the *Neighbourhood*) how deſervedly, for your many favours, I am deeply engaged; yea ſo deeply, as that I dare do no leſs *dum in vivis*, then thus openly, then thus publickly profeſs my ſelf,

*SIRS!*

Your moſt obliged and moſt humble and faithful ſervant,

*Tho. Hunt.*

From your St. *Saviours* Free-School in *Southwark*, *Novemb.* 12. 1670.

In quoddam ſui *quondam* Inſtitutoris Abecedarium, *Amoris-Ergô* Diſtichon.

UTilis hic liber eſt *Tabulæ raſæ*; quoq; cunctis
*Bis pueris*; modò ſint, ſint *Elementarii*.

*This ſmall Book profits* Young *and* Old; *that be*
*Profeſt learners of* Latine A. B. C.

James Auſtin, *Eſquire*.

---

## A Modeſt Commend of the Author's Method.

THe *pains you've taken* Sir! *do ſhow you are*
*Unlike thoſe Maſters who not* lead, *but* ſcare
*Boys into Learning: men whoſe Rod proclaims*
*That they are* Maſters; Teachers *who them names?*
*Men who to ſow the ſeeds of Learning in*
*The* Heads *of Boys, make furrows in their* Skin.
*That you're none ſuch, this Book doth teſtify,*
*Who love to hear them* ſing, *not ſee them* cry.
*Come, follow this Tract* Boy! *here's nought that lowres,*
*Thou ſeeſt the way ſtrewd all along with* flowers.
*Go on; thou ſayſt perhaps they're Gins; I doubt:*
*Yes, not to catch thee* in, *but help thee out.*

John Mereſt, *Uſher of S.* Saviours
*Free-School in* Southwark.

## A Rhiming Apology for his Maſters enſuing Rhimes.

SInce mem'ry's *holpen much by Rhimes*, Sir! *why*
*May not theſe Rhimes much help Youths memory?*
*On tryal 'twill be found, that theſe Rhimes do*
*Children not only* pleaſe, *but* profit *too:*
*Make tryal then, and you ſhall find, truſt me!*
*More in theſe Rhimes then only* A. B. C.
*Truſt him that hath made tryal: for* (Sance *ſcoff*)
*More's in theſe Rhimes then you* Sir *e're dream'd of.*
*Let not your* Buſlers *now theſe Rhimes decry,*
*Only ſay*; Tractent fabrilia fabri;
*Then* Ultra-Crepid's *ſtore will be but ſmall,*
Dum intra ſphæram movent *they, and all.*

Humph. Zouch, B. A. *of Magd.* Coll. *Oxf.*

---

## Upon his Maſters Book called the *Abecedary, &c.*

HE *that at once doth* pleaſe *and* profit *both,*
*Deſerveth* double *praiſe: this, this Book doth.*
*The way to Learning it hath plained ſo,*
*Children may* run *in this, as ſoon as* go.
*Excellent way! This* Book *hath in it* charms;
Boys *will ſpeak Latine in their* Nurſes *arms:*
*Con'r o're then* School-boys! *So, no doubt you may*
*At once be able both to* Learn *and* play.

Robert Merchant, *Student of S.* John's *Coll*, Camb.

*Eſſayes*

# ESSAYES
## Of some of the *School-boys*
On their Masters little
## *FLOWER-GARDEN.*

I

*IF thou delight'st in* Flowers, *here thou'lt find*
*A* Garden *of delight to please thy mind:*
*Such as the shining* Sun *can neither grace.*
*Nor can the stormy* Blasts *at all deface.*
*No toilsome* Spider *hence may poyson fet,*
*Although the painful* Bee *may honey get.*
*'Tis* Supernatural; *a thing scarce seen,*
*A* Garden *should be always* fresh *and* green;
*Yet this is: Let then* Non-such *be its Name;*
*Whose* flowers *die not, but are still the same.*
*Now to conclude; sure! he's a* skilful *man,*
*That in this* order *keep his* Garden *can.*

John Banks.

II.

*This* Garden's *full of* Lillies, Tulips, Roses;
*Kept thus on purpose to please* Eyes *and* Noses;
*Let no man* Nose *it then, or look* awry;
*If in its* dress *some small faults he* espy.
*And since here's* flowers *variety, they're* Sots,
*That trick not up their best Rooms with* Beau-pots.

Tho. Tatterſall.

III.

## III.

*View here a* Garden, *pleaſant, freſh and green;*
*Scarce ſuch in any place is to be ſeen.*
*Here no ſharp Thorns are,* Roſes *here are many;*
*To pleaſe and to delight the* ſmells *of any*
*But ſuch, who of their* Noſes *make no uſe,*
*Unleſs it be their* Betters *to abuſe.*
*To make a* Noſe-gay *of theſe flowers ne're fear,*
*They, that crop moſt, ſtill the moſt* welcome *are.*
*This* Garden *is not guarded, come and enter:*
He *that's invited, need not fear to venture.*
*We'll ſing his praiſe, that in this manner can*
*Lead to* delight, *ſure! he's a Learned Man.*

Francis Brown.

## IV.

*Sweet* Sirs! *ſweet* Roſes *in this Garden grow,*
*And* Lillies, *whiter then the driven ſnow.*
*Here's no conteſt 'twixt the* Red Roſe *and* White,
*Unleſs it be which ſhould* thee *moſt delight.*
*A Garden of a* Common *made, s' not rare*
*By thoſe that covetous* Incloſers *are:*
*But that* this *Garden ſhould thus common be,*
*This* Sir! *doth ſhew your liberality.*
*We'll pardon then the* vulgar *man's miſtake,*
*If he call't* Common-Garden *for your ſake.*

Benjamin Jarmin.

V.

*A* Garden *wherein grows no ſtinking* weed,
*All dainty* flowers? *that, that's a place indeed.*
*Such, ſuch a thing you've made,* Sir! *by your care*
*Provided have, no ill* weed *ſhould grow there.*
*A* Garden, *gay indeed! when ev'ry bed*
*Affords a* Garland *to adorn your head.*
Art *Rivals* Natures *works, and* Nature Arts;
*Boaſting of that which ſhe to all imparts:*
*Since therefore* Art *and* Nature *can't agree;*
*Let* Nature *yield to* Art, *and* Art *to* thee.

Robert Jarman.

---

## *Liber ad* puerilem *lectorem.*

*Exiguum, quamvis,* puer! *haud me ſperne, libellum:*
*Quòd tibi, quódq; aliis profuero, videas.*

Though *little,* little ſet by let not me
By any of you all at this time be:
Since to you *Boys!* I bring, (as I am able)
What's *good,* what's *pleaſant,* and what's *profitable.*

# THE ABECEDARY AND *FLOWER-GARDEN.*

| | | dec. | ge. | Latino anglicum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *A* | ante *A*. Alphabetum 1. | | | |
| A | Aaron. 1. | onis | m. | *Aaron* the High Priest |
| | Pacifica. | æ | f. | *A peace-offering.* |
| | Synagoga. | æ | f. | *A Synagogue.* |
| | Holocaustum. | i | n. | *A burnt-offering.* |
| B | Bibaculus. | li | m. | *A Toss-pot.* |
| | Helluo 2. | onis | m. | *A glutton.* |
| | Caro bubula. | | | *Beef.* |
| | Caro ovilla 3. | | | *Mutton.* |
| C | Caro agnina. | | | *Lamb* |
| | Caro vitulina. | | | *Veal.* |
| | Victus. | tus. | m. | *food.* |
| | Refectio 4. | onis | f. | *A meal.* |
| D | Divitiæ 5. | arum | f. | *Riches.* |
| | Paupertas 6. | atis | f. | *Poverty.* |
| | Avaritia 7. | iæ | f. | *Covetousness.* |
| | Prodigalitas. | atis | f. | *Prodigality.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | Æstus maris. | ûs | m. | *The Tide.* |
| | Alveus. | vei | m. | *The Channel.* |
| | Canis leporarius. | | | *A Grey-hound.* |
| | Canis generosus 8. | | | *A Spaniel.* |
| F | Filix. | icis | f. | *Fern.* |
| | Lapathum. | i | n. | *A Dock.* |
| | Capital. | alis | n. | *A Quoif.* |
| | Supparum. | ri | n. | *A Shift or Smock.* |
| G | Gnaphalium. | ij | n. | *Everlasting.* |
| | Persicaria. | æ | f. | *Arsesmart.* |
| | Lectio 9. | onis | f. | *A lesson.* |
| | Pars. | tis | f. | *A part.* |
| H | Hyacinthus. | i | m. | *Crow-toes or hare-bells* |
| | Betonica coronalis | | | *A Gilly-flower.* |
| | Betonica superba. | | | *A Pink.* |
| | Caryophyllus. | i | m. | *A Clove-gilly-flower.* |
| I | Ilia. | orum | n. | *The Flank.* |
| | Sebum. | bi | n. | *Tallow.* |
| | Carpus. | pi | m. | *The Wrist.* |
| | Cubitus. | ti | m. | *An Elbow.* |
| L | Latus. | eris | n. | *A Side.* |
| | Tergum. | gi | n. | *The Back.* |
| | Vinum album. | | | *White-wine.* |
| | Vinum hispaniense 10. | | | *Sack.* |
| M | Medium. | dij | n. | *The Waste.* |
| | Lumbus. | bi | m. | *A Loin.* |
| | Semi-solidus. | di | m. | *A Tester or Six-pence.* |
| | Nummus 11. | i | m. | *Coin.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Nux avellana. | | | *A Hazle-nut.* |
| | Nux mollusca. | | | *A Filberd.* |
| | Pecus 12. | oris | n. | *Cattel.* |
| | Armentum. | ti | n. | *A Heard.* |
| O | Olus. | eris | n. | *A Pot-herb.* |
| | Mentha. | æ | f. | *Mint.* |
| | Saxum 13. | i | n. | *A Great Stone.* |
| | Silex 14. | icis | c.2 | *A Flint.* |
| P | Pater 15. | tris | m. | *A Father.* |
| | Mater 16. | tris | f. | *A Mother.* |
| | Soror. | oris | f. | *A Sister.* |
| | Frater 17 | tris | m. | *A Brother.* |
| Q | Quincunx. | cis | m. | *Five ounces.* |
| | Asis. | is | m. | *A Pound-weight.* |
| | Scrupulus. | i | m. | *A Scruple.* |
| | Centum-pondium. | ij | n. | *An Hundred-weight.* |
| R | Ramus. | i | m. | *A Bough.* |
| | Materia. | iæ | f. | *Timber.* |
| | Tabula. | æ | f. | *A Board.* |
| | Phalanga 18. | æ | f. | *A Leaver.* |
| S | Sternutamentaria. | iæ | f. | *Sneezing-wort.* |
| | Borago 19. | inis | f. | *Borage.* |
| | Lactuca 20. | æ | f. | *Lettuce.* |
| | Spinacia. | iæ. | f. | *Spinage.* |
| T | Taxus. | i | f. | *A Yew-tree.* |
| | Alnus. | ni | f. | *An Elder.* |
| | Buxus. | i | f. | *A Box-tree.* |
| | Siler. | eris | n. | *An Osier.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | Veſpertilio. | onis | m. | *A Bat.* |
| | Riparia. | iæ | f. | *A Marten.* |
| | Vireo. | onis | m. | *A Canary-bird.* |
| | Luteola. | læ | f. | *A gold-ring or Siskin.* |
| X | Xeniolum. | li | n. | *A ſmall preſent.* |
| | Beneficium 21. | ij | n. | *A good-turn.* |
| | Donum 22. | ni | n. | *A gift.* |
| | Maleficium. | cij | n. | *An ill-turn.* |
| Z | Zaberna. | æ | f. | *A place where Appa-rel is laid.* |
| | Acus crinalis. | | | *a Bodkin.* |
| | Toga. 23. | æ | f. | *a Gown.* |
| | Caliga. | æ | f. | *a Stocking.* |

## *Quædam Quorundam in uno quoque* ALPHABETO *verborum* MISCELLANIA.

Moſt of them being *Proverbs* or *Proverbial Sayings*, of which ſome are *good* ſome *bad*, ſome to be *liked*, but moſt to be *laughed* at.

However you may call it (if you please) *The Grammar Scholar's Flower-garden*, where Novices may gather Noſe-gayes.

The

## *The little Flower-Gardens* frump *to* Momus *and* Codrus, *or its firſt Proſopopœia.*

Si nihil *hic* dictum, quod non dictum *prius* eſſet.
Cum tamen hic *florum faſciculus* meus eſt,
Ne fremat hic *Momus*, ne rumpat & Ilia *Codrus*.
Ilia ne rumpant; *hicvè* vel *ille* fremat.

*What though the moſt of my* Flowers *borrow'd be.*
*Yet ſince my* Gard'ner *hath thus trim'd up me:*
*Nor* thou, *nor* thou, *vex not your ſelves at all,*
*Spare thou thy* guts, *and let him ſpare his* gall.

*Hæc in Primo.*

*Aaron* 1. The *High-Prieſt* wore at the time of his ordinary miniſtration in the *Sanctuary* theſe eight Garments: to wit 1. *Breeches* of linnen, 2. a *Coat* of fine linnen. 3. a *Girdle* embroidered. 4. a *Robe* all of blue. 5. an *Ephod*. 6. a *Breaſt-plate*. 7. a *Miter* of fine linnen. 8. a *Plate* of pure gold, whereon was graven *Holineſs to the Lord*, Exod. 28.

*Helluo.* 2. A gluttenous ſaying in *France*, Come lets go to *dinner* quickly that we may have time enough, for a *Collation* in the afternoon, and ſo go in a ſeaſonable hour to *Supper*, to bake afterwards a *Nuntion*, and ſo go to *Bed* bytimes,

that we may riſe early in the morning to *break-faſt.*

*Caro ovi.* 3. He loves *Mutton* very well, that will rub his bread in the greaſie *wool.*

*Refectio.* 4. The *Romans* had five meals a day. 1. *Jentaculum.* 2. *Prandium.* 3. *Merenda.* 4. *Cœna.* 5. *Comeſſatio.* Two hungry meals makes the third a glutton.

*Divitiæ.* 5. Every one is willing to greaſe a fat *Sow* in the *A*—

*—dantur opes nullis nunc niſi divitibus.*

He that hath enough ſhall have more.

*Hic mos eſt genti panis præbetur habenti.*

*—ambitioſus honos, & opes, & fœda voluptas.*

*Hæc tria pro trino numine mundus habet.*

*divitiæ divinitus datæ ſtabiles ſunt.* Now a dayes *wealth* gets up a Cock-horſe, whilſt *Vertue* holds the ſtirrop.

*Paupertas* 6 *Paupertas amicis nos ſpoliat.* 'Tis *Poverty* parts good company.

*Haud facile emergunt quorum virtutibus obſtat*
*Res anguſta domi———*

*Poor* men ſeldome riſe to *preferment*: When *Poverty* comes in at one door, *Love* commonly goes out at the other.

*Avaritia.* 7 Avarice among naughty ones, is called *thrift*: Pride, *gracefulneſs*: Flattery, *courteſie*: Tyranny, *juſtice*: Lewdneſs, *pleaſantneſs*: Profuſeneſs, *bounty*: And laſtly craft and ſubtilty are call'd *Pollicy* and *Diſcretion.*

*Non bonus eſt ulli, qui malus ipſe ſibi.*

He that is not good to himſelf is good to no body.

*Canis gen* 8 Like a Spaniel, the *more* you beat him the *better* he loves you.

Know

*Lectio.* 9. Know thy ſelf, is a *Leſſon* worth thy learning.
*Noſce tei ipſum.* γνῶθι σεαυτὸν.

*Vinum Miſpan.* 10. *Senum lac*, A Cup of Sack,

*Numm.* 11. *Ludere ſi quæres, nummos apponere debes.*
This is a Gameſters Law.
Nothing ſtake, nothing draw.
*Quiſquis habet nummos, ſecurâ naviget aura,*
*Fortunamque ſuo temperet arbitrio.*
*Uxorem ducat Danaen, ipſumque licebit.*
*Acriſium jubeat credere quod Danaen.*
*Carmina componat, declamet, concremet omnes.*
*Et peragat cauſas ſitque Catone prior.*
*Juriſ-conſultis paret, non paret habeto.*
*Atque eſto quicquid Servius & Labeo.*
*Multa loquor, quidvis nummis præſentibus opta.*
*Et veniet, clauſum poſſidet arca Jovem.*

*Pecus.* 12. *Italy* hath large Cattel hence it's name from Ἰταλὸς *i. e.* a Calfe.

*Saxum.* 13. *Saxum volutum non obducitur muſco.* A rolling Stone gathers no moſs.

*Silex.* 14. *Ignis de ſilice ſurgit mediante labore.*
Labour will fetch fire out of a Flint.

*Pater.* 14. *Qualis pater, talis filius.* Like father like ſon. *Hebræi uſurpant patrem pro* avo, pro-avo, & omnibus majoribus, per rectam lineam, *ſic Laban* nepos *Nahor vocatur ejus* filius.

*Mater* 16. A light breech'd mother makes a heavy breech'd daughter.

*Frater.* 17. —— *Fratrum quoque gratia rara eſt.*
Brothers ſeldome agree.

*Phalan.* 18. To look for a *leaver* to turn a ſtraw, or a *hatchet* to break an egg with.

*Borago* 19. *Quatuor flores ſunt cordiales.* Boraginis. Bugloſſe. Roſarum. Violarum. *Borago lætificat cor hominis, & melancholiam ac triſtes cogitationes expellit:* Dioſcorides.

*Benefic.* 20. *Similes habent labra lactucas.* Like lips like lettace.

*Donum.* 22. A benefit given with *grudging*, is as a *ſtony-loafe* oncly baken of neceſsity. He that doth a man a good turn, and afterwards *up-braids* him with it, *payes* himſelf. *Beneficium dando accepit, qui digno dedit.* He that doth a courteſie for a worthy man doth himſelf a courteſie, *Pars Beneficii eſt, quod petitur ſi belle neges.* A handſome denial is half a courteſie. *Majoris pretii beneficium, quod datur indignis.*

*Donum* 22. Gifts blind the eyes of the Wiſe. *Dona multum poſſunt.*

*Sic dat* dona *ſua, ſicut dat* mella *geniſta.*

He is as free of his *gifts*, as ablind man is of his *eyes*. *Non ad nutrimentum culpæ, ſed naturæ donum do*; ſaid one, when he gave ſomething to a vitious Beggar. *Tu eras dignus petere ille accipere*, verba fuerunt Alexandri magni. *Qui dare neſcit injuſte petit. Minime generoſæ mentis eſt* accipere, *ſemper* largiri *nunquam. Deus non* merita *noſtra, ſed* dona *ſua coronat.*

*Gratia, cuæ tarda eſt, in grata eſt: gratia namq; Cum fieri properat, gratia, grata magis.*

*Toga* 23. *Exigua togula veſtiret fœmina corpus.*
*Si tam* mole *brevis, quam* bonitate *foret.*

If

If a Woman were as little as ſhe is good.
A peaſ-cod would make her a gown and a hood.

*Sit togâ talaris, cum ventus ſit borealis.*
Let thy garments be long,
When the cold is ſtrong.

| | *ante B Alphabetum ſecundum.* 2. | *declin.* | *ge.* | *Latino-anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Ablutium | ii | m. | *a Puddle.* |
| | Ceſpes | atis | m. | *a Turfe.* |
| | Melicera | iæ | f. | *a Scald-head.* |
| | Furfur capitis. | ris | n. | *the Head-ſcurf.* |
| B | Bulbo caſtanum. | ni | n. | *a Pig-nut.* |
| | Fragum. | i. | n. | *a Straw-berry.* |
| | Caſtanea. | æ | f. | *a Cheſnut.* |
| | Groſſula | æ | f. | *a Gooſe-berry.* |
| C | Canna. | æ | f. | *a Cane.* |
| | Juncus | ci | m. | *a Ruſh.* |
| | Spira ſerica. | | | *a Silk-hat-band.* |
| | Verriculum. | li | n. | *a Bruſh.* |
| D | Digitalis | is | f. | *Fox-gloves* |
| | Roſa damaſcéna | | | *a Damask-roſe.* |
| | Bellis | idis | f. | *a Daiſie.* |
| | Roſa alabandica. | | | *a Province-roſe.* |
| E | Examen apum. | inis | n. | *a Swarm of Bees.* |
| | Mel. 1. | is | n. | *Honey.* |
| | Solidus | di | m. | *a Shilling.* |
| | Moneta. | æ | f. | *Money.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. | Faba. | æ. | f. | *a Bean.* |
| | Lens. | tis. | f. | *a Lentil.* |
| | Callis. | is. | m. | *a Path-way.* |
| | Collis. | is. | m. | *a Little hill.* |
| G. | Glycyrrhiza. | æ. | f. | *Liquoriſh.* |
| | Agrifolium. | lii. | n. | *an Holy-tree.* |
| | Fragaria. | orum | n. | *Strawberry-wires.* |
| | Ribes. | is. | f. | *a Baſtard corinth-tree.* |
| H. | Hirudo. | inis. | f. | *a Horſe-leech.* |
| | Vipera. | ræ. | f. | *a Viper.* |
| | Tibia. | æ. | f. | *a Pipe.* |
| | Tibicen. | inis. | m. | *a Piper.* |
| I. | Jentaculum. 3. | li. | n. | *a Break-faſt.* |
| | Prandium. 4. | dii. | n. | *a Dinner.* |
| | Merenda. | dæ. | f. | *a Beaver.* |
| | Cœna. 5. | næ. | f. | *a Supper.* |
| L. | Lac. | ctis. | n. | *Milk.* |
| | Flos lactis. | | | *Cream.* |
| | Phantaſia. 6. | iæ. | f. | *the Fancy.* |
| | Somnium. | nii. | n. | *a Dream.* |
| M. | * Morbus articularis | | | *the Gout.* |
| | Languor. | oris. | m. | *a Qualm or fainting.* |
| | Regius morbus. | | | *the Jaundiſe.* |
| | Lipothymia. | iæ. | f. | *Swooning.* |
| | * Chiragra. | æ. | f. | *the Hand* |
| | Gonagra. | græ. | f. | *the Knee* } *gout.* |
| | Podagra. 7 | græ. | f. | *the Foot* |
| | Sciatica. | cæ. | f. | *the Hip* } |

N. Nar-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Narciſſus medio-luteus. | | | *A paradiſe or primroſe pearl.* |
| | Narciſſus. | i. | m. | *A Daffodill.* |
| | Intellectus. 8. | tûs | m. | *The Underſtanding.* |
| | Voluntas. 9. | atis | f. | *The will.* |
| O | Oſciculum ceraſi. | li | n. | *A Cherry-ſtone.* |
| | Ceraſum duracinum | ſi | n. | *A Red-cherry.* |
| | Urticæ ſemen. | | | *Nettle-ſeed.* |
| | Ceraſum actium. | ſi | n. | *A Black-cherry.* |
| P | Puſillanimitas 10. | tatis | f. | *Cowardize.* |
| | Res proſperæ 11. | | | *Proſperity.* |
| | Fortitudo 12. | inis | f. | *Valour.* |
| | Res adverſæ. | | | *Adverſity.* |
| Q | Quæſtio 13. | onis | f. | *A Queſtion.* |
| | Reſponſio 14. | onis | f. | *An anſwer.* |
| | Icuncula. | læ | f. | *A Child's Baby.* |
| | Alumnus. | ni | m. | *A Nurſe-keeper.* |
| R | Regulus. 15. | li | m. | *A Wren.* |
| | Motacilla. | æ | f. | *A Water-wag-tail.* |
| | Situla 16. | læ | f. | *A Bucket.* |
| | Mulctra. | træ | f. | *A Milk-pail.* |
| S | Suſtentaculum ferreum. | | n. | *An Andiron.* |
| | Veru 17. | | n. | *A Spit.* |
| | Fruſtum panis. | ti | n. | *A Piece of Bread.* |
| | Bolus. | li | m. | *A Morſel or Bit.* |
| T | Torta. | tæ | f. | *A Roll or Bun.* |
| | Fritella. | læ | f. | *A Fritter.* |
| | Laganum. | ni | n. | *A Pan-cake.* |
| | Libum. | bi | n. | *A Wafer.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | Viduus. | dui | m. | *A Widower.* |
| | Vidua. | du[illegible] | f. | *A Widow.* |
| | Colonus. | ni | m. | *A Farmer.* |
| | Aratrum. | tri | n. | *A Plough.* |
| X | Xylophagus. | gi | m. | *A Timber-worm.* |
| | Cicada domestica, vel pyrausta. | | | *A Cricket.* |
| | Vespa. | pæ | f. | *A Waspe.* |
| | Crabro 18. | onis | m | *A Hornet.* |
| Z | Zenith. | | | *The point of heaven directly over ones head.* |
| | Nadir. | | | *The point quite contrary.* |
| | Levitas. | tatis | f. | *Fickleneſs.* |
| | Conſtantia. | tiæ | f. | *Conſtancy.* |

*Hæc in Secund.*

*Mel* 1. All honey, or all Sir-reverence.

*Moneta* 2. *Quantum quiſq; ſua nummorum ſervat in arca. Tantum & habet fidei.*

The Man is bleſt that hath a Cheſt,
and Money to put therein.
But he that has none, may ſit like a Mome,
and no body cals him in.

*Prima peregrinos obſcœna pecunia mores.*
*Intulit.* --pecuniæ obediunt omnia.
'Tis money that makes the Mare to go.
*Nihil miſerius quam pecuniâ indigere.*
There is nothing worſe than to want money.
*Et genus, & formam regina pecunia donat.*

*Jentacu.* 3 A *Spaniſh* ſaying, A little in the *morning* is enough

enough, enough at *dinner* is but little, a little at *night* too much.

*Prandi.* 4. After dinner *ſit* a while, after ſupper walk a mile.

*Cœna* 5. A *light* ſupper makes *clean* ſheets.
*Ut ſis nocte levis, ſit tibi cœna brevis.*
an egg and to bed. So one wittily ſays, He that ſups with *Plato* ſhall be well the next morning.

*Phantaſias* *Tres ſunt ſenſus interni*: 1. *Communis ſenſus.* 2. *Phantaſia.* 3. *Memoria.*

*Podagra* 7. *Non liberat podagrâ calceus.* A *velvet* ſlipper will not help the foot-gout. *Podagra filia eſt Veneris & Bacchi.*

*Intellectus* 8 To a good underſtanding all things light in the lap.

*Voluntas* 9. *Etiamſi voluntati ſit proprius in reſiſtendo peccato actus, non tamen ex illa, ſed à Deo provenit victoria.* (*i.e.*) Ex nolentibus volentes faciendo.

*Puſilan.* 14. Theſe things agree not well together. A *Coward* and the *War*. A *Good* Work-man and a *Bad* Pay-maſter. A *Nice* Stomach and a *Naſty* Cook. A *Little* Horſe and a *Heavy* Man. A *Thirſty* Man and a *Little* Pot. A *Good* Hunter and *Lazy* Doggs. *Dogs* and *Cats* in a Kitchen. A *Gardiner* and a *Goat*. A *Great* Cuſtome and a *Poor* Marchant. An *Old* Man and a *Young* proud Wife. A *Good* Maſter and an *Idle* Scholar. *Quod timidum idem crudele.* Cowards are moſt cruel.

*Res proſ.* 11 Proſperity makes men proud. *Fortuna reddit inſolentes.*

There

*Fortitu* 12 There are four Cardinal Vertues. *Prudence, Justice, Temperance,* and *Fortitude.*

*Quæstio.* 13. A fooliſh queſtion deſerves a fooliſh anſwer, *qualis quæstio, talis reſponſio.*

*Sæpe carent multa reſponſis verbula ſtulta.*

*One* Fool can ask more than *ten* Wiſe-men can anſwer.

*Reſpon.* 14. *Mollificat diram reſponſio mollior iram.*

A ſoft anſwer pacifieth wrath.

*Qui cito reſpondet pauxillum ſcire videtur.*

He that anſwers *ſuddenly* knows little.

*Regulus* 15. Every thing helps quoth the wren when ſhe piſt in the Sea, *parva juvant.*

*Situla.* 16. Like buckets in a Well, when the one is up the other is down.

*Veru.* 17. To give a man *roſt-meat,* and to beat him with the *Spit.*

*Crabro.* 18. *Noli irritare crabrones,* diſturb not a Wapſes neſt.

*Preſſus humo bellator Equus, crabronis origo.*

From a dead Horſe comes Hornets.

| *A* | *ante C. Al habetum* 3. | *decli.* | *ge.* | Latino-anglicum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Academia 1. | iæ | f. | *An Univerſity.* |
| | Doctor. | ris | m. | *A Doctour.* |
| | Magiſter artium. | ri | m. | *A Maſter of Arts.* |
| | Baccalaureus. | ei | m. | *A Bachelour.* |
| B | Bombylus. | li | m. | *A Humble-bee.* |
| | Cochlea opercularis. | | | *A Garden-ſnail.* |
| | Fucus. | ci | m. | *A Drone-bee.* |
| | Limax. | ácis | dg | *A Dew-ſnail.* |

Cochlearia

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | Cochlearia. | riæ. | f. | *Scurvy-graſs.* |
| | Chamomælum 2. | li. | n. | *Cammomil.* |
| | Cataputia. | iæ. | f. | *Spurge.* |
| | Chærephyllum. | li. | n. | *Kex or Chernil.* |
| D | Draco. | onis. | m. | *A Dragon.* |
| | Papilio. | onis. | m. | *A Butter-fly.* |
| | Serpens. | tis. | m. | *A Serpent.* |
| | Oeſtrum. | tri. | m. | *A Gad-flie.* |
| E | Elychnium. | nii. | n. | *A Candle-wike.* |
| | Candela. 3. | læ. | f. | *A Candle.* |
| | Jugum trutinale. | | | *The weigh-ſcales beam* |
| | Anſa. | ſæ. | f. | *The handle.* |
| F | Feritorium. | rii. | n. | *A Battle-dore.* |
| | Reticulum. | li. | n. | *A Bandy.* |
| | Reus. | ei. | m. | *A Defendant.* |
| | Cauſæ procurator. | toris. | m. | *An Attourney.* |
| G | Gingiva. | væ. | f. | *The Gums.* |
| | Venter 4. | tris. | m. | *The Belly.* |
| | Stomachus. | chi. | m. | *The Stomach.* |
| | Ren. | is. | m. | *The Kidney.* |
| H | Hilla. 5. | æ. | f. | *A Chitterling.* |
| | Fartum 6. | ti. | n. | *A Pudding.* |
| | Lucanica. | cæ. | f. | *A Sawſadge.* |
| | Apexabo. | onis. | m. | *A Black-pudding.* |
| I | Judex. 7. | icis. | c 2 | *A Judge.* |
| | Teſtis. 8. | tis. | c 2 | *A Witneſs.* |
| | Dica. | cæ. | f. | *an Action.* |
| | Citatio. | onis. | f. | *A Proceſſe.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | Lex. 9. | gis. | f. | *A Law.* |
| | Juris-consultus. 10. | ti. | m. | *A Lawyer.* |
| | Cliens. | tis. | m. | *A Client.* |
| | Scriba. | æ. | m. | *A Scrivener.* |
| M | Medicamentum. | ti. | n. | *A Medicine.* |
| | Potio. | onis. | f. | *A Potion.* |
| | Patronychium. | ii. | n. | *A Whit-flaw.* |
| | Furunculus. | li. | n. | *A Felon.* |
| N | Nepos. | otis. | m. | *A Grand-child or, Nephew.* |
| | Avus. | ui. | m. | *A Grand-Father.* |
| | Neptis. | is. | f. | *A Neece.* |
| | Avia. | iæ. | f. | *A Grand-mother.* |
| O | | | | |
| | Olla. 11. | æ. | f. | *A Pot.* |
| | Cytropus. | pi. | m. | *A Trivet.* |
| | Lebes. | étis. | m. | *A Cauldron.* |
| | Cucuma. | æ. | f. | *A Skillet.* |
| P | | | | |
| | Palpebra | æ. | f. | *An Eye-lid.* |
| | Cilium | lii. | n. | *The Eye-brow.* |
| | Uber. | ris. | n. | *A Dug or Udder* |
| | Vacca lactans. | | | *A Milch-cow.* |
| Q | | | | |
| | Querela. | læ. | f. | *A Complaint.* |
| | Lis. 12. | itis. | f. | *A Suit.* |
| | Jusjurandum. | di. | n. | *An Oath.* |
| | Statutum. | ti. | n. | *A Statute.* |
| R | | | | |
| | Rubecula. | læ. | f. | *A Robin-red-breast.* |
| | Rubicilla. | læ. | f. | *A Bull-finch.* |
| | Fringilla. | læ. | f. | *A Chaffinch. or Spink.* |
| | Acanthis. | idis. | f. | *A Gold-finch.* |

S. Salix

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. | Salix | icis. | m. | *A Willow.* |
| | Morus. | ri. | f. | *A Mulberry tree.* |
| | Acer | eris. | n. | *A Maple.* |
| | Sycomórus | ri. | f. | *A Sycomore.* |
| T. | Trientat | atis. | n. | *Half a pint or a gill.* |
| | Urna | næ. | f. | *A Firkin.* |
| | Congius. | gii. | m. | *A Gallon.* |
| | Amphora. | ræ | f. | *A Kilderkin.* |
| V | Vertex. | icis | m. | *The crown of the head* |
| | Membrum 14. | bri | n. | *A Member.* |
| | Corpus 15. | oris. | n. | *The Body.* |
| | Humerus. | ri. | m. | *A Shoulder.* |
| X | Xerium. | rij. | n. | *A Dry-plaister.* |
| | Jusculum coactum. | | | *A Gellup.* |
| | Lagena. | æ | f. | *A Flagon.* |
| | Cyathus. | thi | m. | *A Cup.* |
| Z | Zelus. | i. | m. | *Ardent affection or zeal.* |
| | Metus 16. | ûi | m. | *Fear.* |
| | Telum 17. | li | n. | *A Dart.* |
| | Hasta. | æ | f. | *A Pike or Spear.* |

*Hæc in Tertio.*

*Academia* 1 There is one in *Ireland*, *Dublin*. Two in *England*, *Oxford*, *Cambridge*. Three in *Scotland*. St. *Andrewes*, *Aberdene*, *Glasco*.

*Chamona*. 2. *Dicitur* herba superba, *quia calcando non potest suprimi.*

*Candela.* 3. To hold a *Candle* to the Devil.
*Una potest candela alias accendere plures.*
one candle may light many more.

*Venter.* 4. Fat paunches make lean pates. *Pinguis venter gignit sensum tenuem venter non habet* aures.
*Impletus venter non vult studere libenter:*
when the belly is *full* the bones go to *rest.*
*Mentiri ventri nemo valet Esurienti.*
None can belie I tell ye.
His hunger bitten belly.
*artis Magister, ingeniique largitor, venter.*
the belly is a Master of Art. *Ventre famelico nihil molestius.*

*Villa* 5. *Si canis ex villa religatur, mordet in illa.*
tie a dog with a pudding, and he will *eat* himself loose.

*Fartum* 6. It would vex a dog to see a pudding creep and not come at him.
A pudding is good meat.
A pudding is good meat.
and so is a tripe,
if well it you wipe,
As any man need to eat.

*Judex* 7. Properties required in Judges. 1. Wisdome. 2. Understanding. 3. Integrity. 4. Courage. 5. The fear of God. 6. The love of truth 7. Hating covetousness. 8. Having no respect of persons. The three Judges of Hell; *Minos, Æacus, Rhadamanthus.*

*Testis* 8. In a witness are required seven things,
*Conditio, sexus, ætas, disertus, fama.*
*Et fortuna, fides, in testibus ipsa requirc.*
*pluris est* unus *oculatus testes quam auriti* decem. *One* eye-witness is worth *ten* ear-witnesses.

Amongst

*Lex.* 9. Amongſt the *Romans* only theſe eight called *Magiſtratus Majores* might preter a Law 1. The Prætor. 2. The Conſuls. 3. The Dictator. 4. The Inter-rex. 5. The Decemviri. 6. The Military Tribunes. 7. The Kings. 8. Triumviri. *Silent leges inter arma.* Might overcomes right.

*Jur. Co.* 10. A Lawyer regards not *mine*, but his *own* purſe. Many Lawyers, many Wranglers. Lawyers in *France* are called the *Mice* of the Court, the Judges the *Rats*, and ſome call them *pick-pockets.*

*Olla* 11 *Ollæ contritæ ſatis inveniuntur ubique.*
broken pots enough are found every where

*Lis* 12. *Lites* præteritæ *facilè fiunt renovatæ.*
*old* quarrels are eaſily renewed.

*Jusjur.* 13. *Qui nunquam jurat, nunquam perjurus habetur.*
he that *never* ſwears is never forſworn, as he that doth not do a thing ſometimes, never does it.

*Membr.* 14. *Tria ſunt membra principalia*; Cerebrum, Cor, Jecur.

*Corpus* 15. *Gratior eſt pulchro veniens e corpore virtus.*
That virtue hath a better grace,
That ſhineth from a beauteous face.
*corpus eſt* domicilium *animæ.*
*Deformis cui mens in pulcro corpore durat,*
*Hic non tum pulcher, quam vitioſus erit.*

*Metus* 16. *Quatuor iſta* timor, odium, dilectio, cenſus
*Sæpe ſolent hominum rectos pervertere* ſenſus.
Cui pavet cavet. *Hic homo* timet *timere Cæſarem*; *non de nobis dicendum. Timor ſervilis bonus eſt* (ſays the Divine) *ſed non quoad* ſervilitatem *ſed* ſubſtantiam.

*Telum* 17. *Non* tuto *telis* (*ô ſtulte*) *jocaris acuti.*
'tis *ill* jeſting with edge-tools.

| A | ante D. Alphabetum 4. | decli. | ge. | Latino-anglicum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Adamas. | antis | m. | *Diamond.* |
| | Aurum 1. | ri | n. | *Gold.* |
| | Ovis fœminea. | | | *An Ewe.* |
| | Ovile. | lis. | n: | *A Sheep-fold.* |
| B | Batillus. | li | m. | *A Fire-ſhovel.* |
| | Artopta. | æ | f. | *A Toaſting-iron.* |
| | Radula. | æ | f. | *A Grater.* |
| | Cratenterium. | rii | n. | *A Rack or Cobiron.* |
| C | Cors. | tis | f. | *A Yard or Back-ſide.* |
| | Porticus. | ûs | f. | *A Porch or Gallery.* |
| | Janua 2. | æ | f. | *A Gate.* |
| | Aditus domûs. | tûs | m. | *The Entry.* |
| D | Decus. | oris | n. | *Credit.* |
| | Laus 3. | dis | f. | *Praiſe.* |
| | Gloria 4. | iæ | f. | *Glory.* |
| | Vituperium. | rii | n. | *Diſpraiſe.* |
| E | Ergaſtulum. | li | n. | *A Houſe of Correction.* |
| | Arca robuſta. | | | *A Grate or Cage.* |
| | Pagus. | gi | m. | *A Country-town.* |
| | Caſa. | æ | f. | *A Cottage.* |
| F | Ferculum 5. | li | n. | *A Miſs.* |
| | Prima menſa. | | | *The firſt Courſe.* |
| | Gratiarum actio 6. | onis | f. | *A Grace.* |
| | Secunda menſa. | | | *The ſecond Courſe.* |

Gra-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | Graculus. | li | m. | *A Corniſh-chough.* |
| | Monedula. | æ | f. | *A Jack-daw.* |
| | Lanugo. | inis | f. | *Down.* |
| | Ingluvies. | ei | f. | *A Crop or Craw.* |
| H | Hæres. | edis | m. | *An Heir* |
| | Pater Familias. | tris | m. | *The Good-man of the Houſe.* |
| | Familia. | æ | f. | *A Family.* |
| | Mater Familias. | tris | f. | *The Good-wife of the Houſe.* |
| I | Induſium laneum | | | *A Waſt-coat.* |
| | Induſium lineum 7. | | | *A Shirt.* |
| | Lutum. | ti | n. | *Clay.* |
| | Cœnum 8. | ni | n. | *Dirt.* |
| L | Lottix. | icis | f. | *A Laundreſs.* |
| | Sapo. | onis | | *Sope.* |
| | Cardinalis. | lis | m. | *A Cardinal.* |
| | Papa 10. | æ. | m. | *The Pope.* |
| M | Meleagris. | gris. | m. | *A Turkey.* |
| | Cornix frugivora | | | *A Rook.* |
| | Vimen piſcatorium | | | *An Angling-Rod.* |
| | Hamus | mi. | m. | *A Hook.* |
| N | Natrix | icis. | dg | *A Water-ſnake.* |
| | Formica | cæ. | f. | *A Piſe-miro.* |
| | Fuſtiarus | rii. | m. | *A Beadle of Beggars.* |
| | Præco | onis. | m. | *A Cryer.* |
| O | Obex | icis. | dg | *A Bolt.* |
| | Poſtica | cæ. | f. | *A Back-door.* |
| | Leno | onis. | m. | *A Bawd.* |
| | Meretrix. | icis. | f. | *A Whore.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | Panis bis-coctus. | | | *Bisket.* |
| | Muſtaceum. | cei. | n. | *Ginger-bread.* |
| | Panis toſtus | | | *a Toſte.* |
| | Panis mucidus. | | | *Mouldy-Bread.* |
| H | Quadrageſima 11. | æ | m. | *Lent.* |
| | Ramalia | orum | n. | *Palm-Sunday.* |
| | Robigalia | æ | f. | *Rogation-week.* |
| | Paraſceve | es | f. | *Good-friday.* |
| I | Riſcus. | ci. | m. | *a Trunck.* |
| | Scrinium | nii | n. | *a Coffer.* |
| | Ciſta | æ. | f. | *a Cheſt.* |
| | Loculus. | li | m. | *a Drawer.* |
| L | Spira | æ | f. | *a Hat-band.* |
| | Sudarium 12. | rii | n. | *a Handkerchief.* |
| | Ventrale 13. | lis | n. | *an Apron.* |
| | Pectorale | lis | n. | *a Stomacher.* |
| M | Trulla | læ | f. | *a Trowel.* |
| | Tector | oris. | m. | *a Slater.* |
| | Celtis | is | f. | *a Cheſil.* |
| | Gypſator. | oris. | m. | *a Plaiſterer.* |
| N | Vagina | næ | f. | *a Scabberd.* |
| | Vexillum | li | n. | *a Banner.* |
| | Caſſis | idis. | f. | *a Head-piece.* |
| | Clypeus | ei | m. | *a Buckler.* |
| O | Xenodochium 14. | nii. | n. | *a Little-Hoſpital.* |
| | Columbar | aris. | n. | *a Pillory.* |
| | Cella | æ | f. | *a Cellar.* |
| | Promptuarium | rii | n. | *a Buttery.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z | Zacharia flos. | ris | m. | a Blue-bottle. |
| | Corona 15. | æ | f. | a Chaplet, |
| | Fasciculus florum. | li | m. | a Bean-pot. |
| | Viola nigra. | | | a purple-violet. |

*Hæc in Quarto.*

*Aurum.* 1. *Omne quod micat non est aurum.* All is not gold that glisters.

*Quot* bipedes *aurum, quot purpura vestit asellos.* How many *two-footed* Asses are clothed in gold and purple? *Auro loquente lingua quævis conticet,* when gold speaks every tongue is dumb.

*Auri sacra (per antiphrasin) fames quid non mortalia cogis.*

*pectora?* ——

*Janua.* 2. The *gates* of the New-Jerusalem, are 12. the *foundations* of twelve manners of stones. 1. Jasper. 2. Saphire. 3. Chalcedony. 4. Emerald. 5. Sardonix. 6. Sardius 7. Chrysolite. 8. Beril. 9. Topaz. 10. Chrysoprasus. 11. Jacinth. 12. Amethist.

*Retro sedet januam, non invitatus in aulam.* He sits *behind* the gate, that is not invited into the Hall.

*Laus.* 3. He that is forced to praise himself, either lives *far* from neighbours, or else wants *good* ones. *Qui de se prædicat arrogantius malos habet aut nullos vicinos,* and so, *Laus sordet in ore proprio.*

*Laus in fine sonat, virtus in fine coronat.* All's well that ends well.

*Ardua per præceps gloria vadit iter.*

The more danger the more honour. *Gloria* Eſſentialis ( ſay Divines ) *omnibus æqualis eſt*, accidentalis *autem non ita: Sic enim alia aliam Stellam præſtat gloriâ. Gloria acquiritur labore & immortalis eſt.*

*Ferculum* 5 *Hoſpitis in menſa vultum non fercula, penſa.*
regard not your fare but your welcome.

*Grat. act. 6.* Some have meat, and cannot eat.
Some would eat, if they had meat.
But we have meat and we can eat.
And God be thanked for our meat.
*In menſa reſidens, & panem non Benedicens,*
*Ille ſedet quaſi ſus & ſurgit ſicut aſellus.*
He that ſits down and lets Grace paſs,
Sits dawn like a Dog, and riſes like an Aſſe.

*Induſium.* 7. Ile ſtick as cloſſe to you as the *Shirt* on your back.

*Cœnum* 8. *Quamvis fœdatur, cuivis placet, id, quod amatur.*
own dirt is ſweet dirt.

*Cardinal.* 9. One ſays there are ſixty and eight Cardinals whereof ſix are Cardinal-*Biſhops*. fifty and one Cardinal-*Prieſts*, and eleaven Cardinal-*Deacons*. At Feſtivals the Cardinal-*Biſhops* attend and ſit near the Pope. The Cardinal-*Prieſts aſſiſt* him at Maſs. The Cardinal-*Deacons attire* him. Cardinals are made by this ſhort *Breve* from the Pope in theſe words. *Creamus te ſocium regibus, ſuperiorem ducibus, & fratrem noſtrum.* There muſt be twenty and four *witneſſes* produced at the accuſation of a Cardinal Biſhop.

*Papa.* 10. *Pope Pius ſecundus* ( being poor ) for pieces of Poetry preſented unto him, at his firſt coming to the Popedom, returns this Diſtick.

*Pro*

*Pro numeris numeros a me ſperate poetæ:*
*Carminaque eſt animus reddere, non emere.*

Italian proverb is, *The Pope can never want money as long as he hath fingers to write.* A Poet of the Pope,

*Enſe potens gemino, cujus veſtigia adorat.*
Cæſar, *& aurato fulgentes munere reges.*

*Quadr.* 11. *Eſt* ver *Eccleſiæ.*

*Sudari.* 12. *Candida mucoſum purgunt ſudaria naſum.*
white handkerchiefs wipe ſnotty noſes.

*Ventrale* 13. *Debita ſunt bellis ventralia pulchra puellis.*
fair aprons are fit for fair maids.

*Xenodo.* 14. *London's Hoſpitals* & proviſions for the poor made one ſay, that *Poverty was no where better houſed and fed than there.*

*Corona* 15. *Apud Romanos octo coronæ militares.* 1. Triumphalis. 2. Obſidionalis. 3. Civica. 4. Muralis. 4. Caſtrenſis. 6. Navalis. 7. Ovalis. 8. Oleaginea. *Corona non* in limine (ſays the Divine) *ſed* in fine *agonæ poſita eſt, hic habemus coronam* repoſitam *illic & in cœlo non repoſitam ſed impoſitam; illæ nos* expectant, *nos ad illas* properamus.

| *A* | *Ante E quintum.* | *Alphabetum. Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Aer | eris. | ms | *the Air.* |
| | Torrens | tis. | m. | *a Brook.* |
| | Biblia | orum | n. | *a Bible.* |
| | Liberi | ri. | m. | *a Book.* |
| B | Breve | is. | n. | *a Writ.* |
| | Actor | onis | m. | *a Plaintiff.* |
| | Latro. | onis | m. | *a Robber.* |
| | Fur 3. | uris | c2 | *a Thief.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | Caro ferina. | | | *Veniſon.* |
| | Caro porcina. | | | *Pork.* |
| | Turdus muſicus. | | | *A Throſſel.* |
| | Ciconia. | iæ | f. | *A Stork.* |
| D | Dyſenteria. | æ | f. | *The Bloody-flux.* |
| | Tuſſis. | is | f. | *A Cough.* |
| | Alvi profluvium. | vii | m. | *The Flux.* |
| | Pertuſſis. | is | .. | *The Chin-cough.* |
| E | Ebrioſus 4. | ſi | m. | *A Drunkard.* |
| | Compotator | oris | m. | *A Pot-companion.* |
| | Epulo. | onis | m. | *A ſmell-feaſt.* |
| | Lurco. | oni | m. | *A Riotous Perſon.* |
| F | Febris 5. | is | f. | *A Feaver.* |
| | Dolor capitis 6. | oris | m. | *The Head-ake.* |
| | Crapula. | læ | f. | *A Surfeit.* |
| | Dolor dentium. | oris | m. | *The Tooth-ake.* |
| G | Galgulus. | li | m. | *A Jay.* |
| | Terrancola. | læ | f. | *A Bunting.* |
| | Linaria. | iæ | f. | *A Linnet.* |
| | Monti-fringilla. | æ | f. | *A Brambling.* |
| H | Humilitas 7 | atis | f. | *Humility.* |
| | Modeſtia. | æ | f. | *Modeſty.* |
| | Laſcivia. | iæ | f. | *Wantonneſs.* |
| | Adulterium 8. | rii | m. | *Adultery.* |
| I | Juglandis arbor. | oris | f. | *A Walnut-tree.* |
| | Volemus. | mi | f. | *A Warden-tree.* |
| | Pyrus. | ri | f. | *A Pear-tree.* |
| | Ficus arbor. | oris | f. | *A Fig-tree.* |

Lenitas

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | Lenitas. | atis | f. | *Mildneſs.* |
| | Sævitia. | iæ | f. | *Cruelty.* |
| | Inopia. | iæ | f. | *Want.* |
| | Copia. | iæ | f. | *Plenty.* |
| M | Medicus 9. | ci | m. | *A Phyſitian.* |
| | Medicus circumfo- | | | *A Mountebank* |
| | Crus. (raneus 10. | ris | n. | *A Leg.* |
| | Tibia cruris. | iæ | f. | *The Shank.* |
| N | Navis 11. | is | f. | *A Ship.* |
| | Remex. | gis | c 2 | *A Rower.* |
| | Arator. | oris | m. | *A Plow-man.* |
| | Meſſor. | oris | m. | *A Mower.* |
| O | Opprobrium. | rii | n. | *Reproach.* |
| | Ludibrium. | rii | n. | *A Mocking-ſtock.* |
| | Sclata. | æ | f. | *A Barge.* |
| | Navale. | lis | n. | *A Dock.* |
| P | Porca. | æ | f. | *A Land.* |
| | Occa. | æ | f. | *An Harrow.* |
| | Sepes 12. | is | f. | *An Hedge.* |
| | Sulcus. | ci | m. | *A Furrow.* |
| Q | Quinquatria. | iæ | f. | *An Athenian feaſt in honour of* Pallas. |
| | Matteola. | æ | f. | *A Sweet-meat.* |
| | Apophoreta. | orum | n. | *Banquetting-ſtuff.* |
| | Fragmentum. | ti | n. | *Broaken-meat.* |
| R | Rutrum. | ri | n. | *A Mattock.* |
| | Ventilabrum. | bri | n. | *A Corn-fan.* |
| | Flagellum. | li | n. | *A Flail.* |
| | Arcera. | ræ | f. | *A Sedan.* |

Sutrina

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | Sutrina | æ | f. | *a Sho-makers shop.* |
| | Officina tinctoria. | | | *a Dye-house.* |
| | Diversorium | rii | n. | *an Inne.* |
| | Caupona | æ | f. | *an Ale-house.* |
| T | Tonstrina | æ | f. | *a Barbers-shop.* |
| | Taberna laniena | | | *a Butchers shop.* |
| | Macellum | li | n. | *the Shambles.* |
| | Fabrica ferraria. | | | *a Smith's shop.* |
| V | Vinum subrubrum | | | *Claret-wine.* |
| | Canarium | rii | n. | *Canary* |
| | Pomaceum | cii | n. | *Syder.* |
| | Pyraceum | ci | n. | *Pyry.* |
| X | Xyrotheca | æ | f. | *a Rasor-Case.* |
| | Tonsor 13. | oris | m. | *a Barbar.* |
| | Fibula | læ | f. | *a Button.* |
| | Fibularius | rii | m. | *a Button-maker* |
| Z | Zintala | læ | f. | *a Gnat with long legs* |
| | Asilus | li | m. | *a Horse-Fly.* |
| | Cochleæ domus. | us | f. | *a Snails-House.* |
| | Tabanus. | i. | m. | *an Ox-fly.* |

*Hæc in Quinto.*

*Liber.* 1. *Good* Books *teach* nothing but *Truth*, *command* nothing but *vertue*, and *promise* nothing but *happiness*.

*Latro.* 2. *Vigilat latro, dum dormit avarus*, while the miser sleeps the thief wakes. Such *latrones*, are the *Cassockes* in *Poland*, *Mosse-troopers* in *Scotland*: *Tories* in *Ireland*; *Fronders* in *France*,

*France*; *Bandolers* in *Spain*, about *Perynall* Hills.

*Fur* 3. *Eſt trium literarum homo.* Some may better *ſteal* the *Horſe*, than others *look* over the *Hedge.*

*Parvus pendetur, fur magnus abire videtur.* *Great* theeves lead the *little* ones to hanging.

*Dum non concordant* fures *lætantur Honeſti.* When theeves fall out honeſt-men come by their goods.

*Si furem furca periturum ſolvis ab ipſa.*
*Ille tibi ſtricto jugulum mucrone reſolvet.*
*Save* a Thief from the gallows, and he will cut your throat.

*Ebrioſus* 4. A Drunkard (*they ſay*) ne're takes hurt. *Qui hominem occidit ebrius, pendebit ſobrius*: He that kills a man when he is drunk ſhall be hang'd when he is ſober.

*Febris* 5. *Eſt calor nativus* in igneum *converſus aut in ordinatus* præter naturam *in corde calor exiſtens.*

*Dolor cap.* 6. *Dum caput infectat, dolor omnia membra moleſtat*
When the Head aketh,
Each member pertaketh.

*Humilit.* 7. Humility can ſuffer all things but her *own* praiſes. *Humilitas, quæ* proditur, perditur: *imperfectus eſt qui* hac *virtute privatus. Cur* humi limus *& non* humillimus?

*Adulter.* 8. *Eſt violatio fidei promiſſi in matrimonio.*

*Medicus* 9. *Medice cura teipſum.* Phyſician heal your ſelf. An intemperate and obſtinate *Patient* makes and needs a *Phyſician* both hard and harſh.

*Firma valent per ſe, nullumque* Machaona.

the

The whole need not the Physitian. *Hei mihi pene omnes* casu *non arte medentur.* Most cure more by *chance*, then by any good cunning, *qui medice vivit misere vivit* he lives miserably who is always under the Doctors hand.

*Non ullus melior medicus quam fidus amicus.*

*Medicus circumforaneus.* 10. Doctor *Quiet*, Doctor *Diet*, Dr. *Merry-man.* Make for the health of one that's sick, more then *Quack-salvers* can.

*Sanus erit, reliam qui vult servare dietam.*

No physitian to Doctor *Dyet.* I was well, and I would be better, I took Physick and dyed, is an *Italian* Proverb.

*Navis.* 11. *Ne in unum navigium merces imponito.* Venture not all your Mechandise in *one* bottom.

*Sepes.* 12. A *low* hedge is soon leapt over.

*Hic sepem cædit, sed tulit alter avem.*

One beats the *Bush*, and another catches the *Bird.*

*Sepes calcatur quæ pronior esse putatur.*

Where the Hedge is lowest, *every one* goes over

*Dilige vicinum sed sepem tollere noli.*

Love your Neighbour well, but pluck not down your Hedge.

*Sæpius emendat capitalia crimina tonsor.*

*Tonsor.* 13. The Barbor corrects *capital* crimes.

| *A Ante* A *Alph. sextum* | *Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latino-Anglicum.* (riage |
|---|---|---|---|
| A Affinis | nis | c.2 | *a Kinsman by mar-* |
| Patruus. | i | m. | *an Uncle by the fathers side.* |
| Cælebs. | ibs | c.2 | *a single person.* |
| Matertera. | ræ | f. | *an Aunt by the mothers side.* |

Butio

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Butio | onis | m. | *a Bittern.* |
| | Ulula | æ | f. | *an Owlet.* |
| *A* | Milvus | vi | m. | *a Kite.* |
| | Psittacus | ci | m. | *a Parrot.* |
| | | | | |
| A | Columba 1. | æ | f. | *a Pigeon.* |
| | Cornix cinerea | | | *a Watter-crow.* |
| | Pica | æ | f. | *a Pie.* |
| | Cornix carnivora | | | *a Carrion-Crow.* |
| | | | | |
| B | Domina 2. | æ | f. | *a Lady* |
| | Generosus 3. | si | m. | *a Gentleman.* |
| | Armiger. 4. | ri | m. | *an Esquire.* |
| | Plebeius | ei | m. | *a Yeo-man.* |
| | | | | |
| C | Europa 5. | æ | f. | *Europe.* |
| | Asia | iæ | f. | *Asia.* |
| | Africa | iæ | f. | *Affrick.* |
| | America | iæ | f. | *America.* |
| | | | | |
| D | Foculus | li | m. | *a Chasing dish.* |
| | Lectus | ti | m. | *a Bed.* |
| | Matula | læ | f. | *a Chamber-pot.* |
| | Lectus trochlearius. | | | *a Truckle-Bed.* |
| | | | | |
| E | Gravida | dæ | f. | *a Woman great with child.* |
| | Puerpera 6. | ræ | f. | *a Woman in child-bed* |
| | Cervical | alis | n. | *a Bolster.* |
| | Culcita tomentitia. | | | *a Flock-bed.* |
| | | | | |
| F | Heros 7. | ois | m. | *a Nobleman, or Heroe* |
| | Princeps 8. | pis | c 2 | *a Prince.* |
| | Malum persicum | | | *a Peach.* |
| | Malum cydonium. | | | *a Quince.* |

Ignarium

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | Igniarium | rii. | n. | *a Fire-ſteel.* |
| | Suſcitabulum | li. | n. | *Tinder.* |
| | Sulphuratum | ti. | n. | *a Match.* |
| | Scorea | iæ. | f. | *a Cindar.* |
| L | Lignum 9. | ni. | n. | *Wood.* |
| | Stirps | pis. | d g | *a Stump.* |
| | Unguis | is. | m. | *a Claw or talon.* |
| | Utropigium | ii. | n. | *a Rump.* |
| M | Mullus barbatus | | | *a Barbel.* |
| | Carpio | onis. | m. | *a Carp.* |
| | Crembalum | li. | n. | *a Jews-trump.* |
| | Lyra | æ | f. | *an Harp.* |
| N | Nuptiæ 10. | arum | f. | *a Wedding.* |
| | Suſceptor initialis | | | *a God-father.* |
| | Suavium | vii. | n. | *a Sweet-heart.* |
| | Suſceptrix initialis | | | *a God-mother.* |
| O | Odium 11. | dii. | n. | *Hatred.* |
| | Amor 12. | oris. | m. | *Love.* |
| | Pavo | onis. | m. | *a Peacock.* |
| | Palumbes | bis. | f. | *a Ring-dove.* |
| P | Patina 13. | æ. | f. | *a Platter.* |
| | Trulla culinaria. | | | *a Trey.* |
| | Fera 14. | ræ. | f. | *a Wild-beaſt.* |
| | Præda | æ. | f. | *a Prey.* |
| Q | Quadriennium. | ii. | n. | *The ſpace of 4 years.* |
| | Seſqui-annus | ni. | m. | *a Year and a half.* |
| | Horæ quadrans | tis. | m. | *a Quarter of an hour.* |
| | Seſqui-hora. | æ. | f. | *an Hour and an half.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R | Rudus. | eris | n. | *Rubbish.* |
| | Paries lateritius. | | | *a Brick-wall.* |
| | Opus 15. | eris | n. | *a Work.* |
| | Maceria. | æ | f. | *a Dry-wall.* |
| | | læ | | |
| S | Solarium ſuperius. | | | *a Garret or Cock-loft.* |
| | Pergula. | | f. | *a Gallery.* |
| | Domus piſtoria. | rii | | *a Bake-houſe.* |
| | Domus caſeatia. | | | *a Dairy.* |
| T | Tabellarius. | or | m. | *a Foot Poſt* |
| | Bajulus. | ipis | m. | *a Porter* |
| | Piſcator. | | m. | *a Fiſher-man.* |
| | Auceps. | æ | c2 | *a Fowler.* |
| | | li | | |
| V | Upupa | eris | f. | *a Hoopoe.* |
| | Anatulus. | li | m. | *a Duckling.* |
| | Anſer. | | m. | *a Gooſe or Gander.* |
| | Anſerculus. | | m. | *a Goſling.* |
| | | ri | | |
| X | Xantharus. | ræ | m. | *a Beaſt like an Ox.* |
| | Lutra. | læ | f. | *an Otter.* |
| | Ollula. | li | f. | *a Pipkin* |
| | Figulus. | | m. | *a Potter.* |
| | | ci | | |
| Z | Zodiacus 16. | | m. | *the Zodiack.* |
| | Polus arcticus. | | | *the North-pole.* |
| | Septentriones 17. | num | m. | *the Seven-ſtars.* |
| | Polus antarcticus. | — | | *the South-pole.* |

*Hæc in Sexto.*

Columba 1. *Non venit in buccas aſſa columba tuas.*
Roſt Meat will not *fall* into your Mouth.

——*Ad candida tecta columbæ.*

*Ut nulli noceas* columba *fias, ut nemo tibi* serpens.

*Domina* 2. The *chaſt* Roman Ladies did avoid ſeven things. 1. To Talk much at Feaſts. 2. To Eat too much at Banquets. 3. To Drink Wine being in Health. 4. To Talk in Private with other Men. 5. To Gad about in the Temple. 6. To Play long at their Windows. 7. To go Abroad without their Husbands.

*Culpatur crebro domina pedente catellus.*
My Lady lets a Crick-crack,
and Button bears the Blame.

*Generoſus* 3. A Gentleman without *Means* (they ſay) is like a Pudding without *Fat*. *Generoſi*, *Gallants* uſually Dine late, Sup late, go to Bed late, Riſe late; but I hope they do not *come to Heaven* late. Gentility without Ability is plain *Beggery*. *Generoſus* ita *dictus eſt, quod* ex illuſtri genere ortum habuerit. The Spaniards Word for a Gentleman is *Hidalgo, quaſi* Hijo de algo, that is, *filius* de aliquo, *quod ignobiles dicerentur filii* de nihilo. Alſo (as another) *generoſus* it comes of two words, one French, to wit, (*gentil*) that is *honeſtus, vel honeſto loco natus*; the other Saxon (*Mon*) as if you would ſay *a Man well born*.

*Armiger* 4. A *Scabbed* Horſe is good enough for a *Scall'd* Squire.

*Europa* 5. Europe's an *Eagle*, whoſe *Head* is Spain, *Neck* France, Germany *Back* and *Breſt*, Italy and England *two Arms*, the *Thighs* and *Legs* are thoſe huge tracts of Earth that

that lye Northward, ſo ſays *Strabo*, *Europe*, *Aſia*, *Affrica*, *America*, are the *four* parts of the World.

*Puerpera* 6 There are *three* hard labours ſays *Melanthon*. 1. *Labor regentis*, for 'tis hard to rule. 2. *Labor docentis*, for it is a laborious thing to teach youth. 3. *Labor parturientis*, for 'tis a painful thing to bring forth.

*Heros* 7. Nine Heroes or *Worthies*, three Heathens. 1. *Hector*. 2. *Alexander* the Great. 3. *Julius Cæſar*. Three Jews. 1. *Joſhua*. 2. *David*. 3. *Judas Maccabæus*. Three Chriſtians. 1. *Charlemain*. 2. *Arthur*. 3. *Godfrey* of Bullain.

*Hector, Alex. Cæſar. Joſua. David. Maccabæus.*

*Carolus, Arthurus, præcellens & Gothofridus.*

*Princeps* 8. *Jus etiam princeps, ubi deſunt omnia, perdit.* Where there is nothing to be had, the King muſt loſe his right.

*Lignum* 9. You cannot ſee Wood for Trees.

*Quolibet è ligno non fit Mercurius.*

You cannot make a *Silken Purſe* of a Sow's Ear.

Nor a *Hunting Horn* of a Dog's Tail.

*Sic pax cum ligris ſi poſcis ut ardeat ignis.*

If you would have the Fire burn, let the Wood alone.

*Æque pars ligni, curvi ac recti valet igni.*

*Crooked* Wood will make a Fire as well as *ſtraight*.

*Nuptiæ* 10. Theſe *four* things beginning with a P. to wit, *Piety*, *Parentage*, *Portion*, and *Proportion*, are required in the *happy* Marriage of

a Woman. There is more required to Marriage than *four* bare Legs in a Bed. Amongst the *Romans* at their Wedding there were *five* Torches carried before the *Bride*, relating to *five* gods and goddesses viz. *Jupiter*, *Juno*, *Venus*, *Suadela*, *Diana*, or *Lucina*. *Pari jugo* dulcis *tractus*. Equalem *tibi ducito*.

*Odium* 11. *Hatred* and *malice* wait only on the living *post mortem cessat invidia*.

*Amor* 12. Hot Love is *soon* cold. Shitten come-shites is the beginning of Love. *Ubi Amor, ibi Oculus*, Where Love is, there the Eye is. *Amare simul & sapere vix ipsi Jovi contigit*. To be in Love, and to be Wise at once, is almost impossible. *Ut amaris, ama*. Love that thou maist be beloved. *Amor tussisque non celatur*. Love and the Cough cannot be hid.

*Non bene conveniunt, nec in una sede morantur. Majestas & amor.* ——

*Patina* 13. *Animus est in patinis*. His Belly cries Cupboard.

*Fera* 14. We differ from beasts chiefly in *two* things, *ratione & oratione*.

*Opus* 15. We should Work while it is *Day*; for the *Night* cometh, when no Man can Work.

All Work and no Play
Makes Jack a dull Boy.

*Quod caret alternâ requie durabile non est*. To make a *by-work*, a work, is to make a *work* a by-work.

*Nocte laboratum non est opus undique gratum*. *Night* work is no *neat* work.

*Zodiachus* 16. *In Septimo Signo fit* Solstitium a bruma, that is,

is from December to June *in ſeptimo* bruma à ſolſtitio, that is, from March to September. *A. Gell.* l. 3. c. 10.

*Septentrionales* 17. Or *pleiades*, their names are 1. *Electra*, 2. *Alcyone*. 3. *Celæno*. 4. *Maia*. 5. *Aſterope*. 6. *Taygete*. 7. *Merope*. All comprehended in theſe *two* verſes.

*Alcyone, Meropéque, Electráque, diva Celæno.*
*Taygete, Aſterope, præclàro lumine Maia.*

Vid. *Appel.*

| *A* | *Ante G Alphabetum ſeptimum.* | *decli.* | *ge.* | Latino-anglicum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Agricola. | læ | c2 | *an Husbandman.* |
| | Paſcuum. | ui | n. | *a Paſture.* |
| | Arvum. | vi | n. | *a Plow'd-field.* |
| | Stercus. 1. | oris | n. | *Dung or manure.* |
| B | Braccæ 2. | arum | f. | *a Pair of Breeches.* |
| | Caliendrum. | dri | n. | *a Perywig.* |
| | Uvæ arſinæ | | | *Baſtard-corinths.* |
| | Ficus 3. | ci | f. | *a Fig.* |
| C | Corruca. | cæ | f. | *a Hedg-ſparrow.* |
| | Vangellus. | li | m. | *a Lap-wing or Green-plover.* |
| | Luſcinia. | iæ | f. | *a Nightingale.* |
| | Pardalus. | li | m. | *a Gray-plover.* |
| D | Dædala. | æ | f. | *a Fiddle-ſtick.* |
| | Chordula muſica. | | | *a Fiddle-ſtring.* |
| | Lucar. | aris | f. | *a Laverock.* |
| | Cæruleo. | onis | m. | *a Clot-bird or Orling.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | Examen piſcium. | inis | n. | *a Shole of Fiſh.* |
| | Squamma. | æ | f. | *a Scale.* |
| | Corbis. | is | dg | *a Basket.* |
| | Bulga. | æ | f. | *a Male.* |
| F | Fuſus. | ſi | m. | *a Spindle.* |
| | Verticulum. | li | n. | *a Wheel.* |
| | Marmro. | ris | n. | *Marble.* |
| | Margarita. | æ | f. | *a Pearl.* |
| G | Glaſtum. | ti | n. | *Wodo.* |
| | Papaver. | eris | n. | *Poppy.* |
| | Nates. | is | f. | *a Buttock.* |
| | Femur. | ris | n. | *a Thigh.* |
| H | Halec conditania. | | | *a Pickled-herring.* |
| | Scombrus. | bri | m. | *a Mackrel.* |
| | Pectunculus. | li | m. | *a Flounder.* |
| | Mæna. | næ | f. | *a Cockrel.* |
| I | Iberia. | riæ | f. | *the Herb Sparium.* |
| | Liguſtrum 4. | tri | n. | *Primp.* |
| | Gamarus. | ri | m. | *a Creviſh.* |
| | Squilla. | læ | f. | *a Shrimp.* |
| L | Lupulus. | li | m. | *Hops.* |
| | Crocus. | ci | m. | *Saffron.* |
| | Buccula. | læ | f. | *a Muffler.* |
| | Oſſiculum. | li | n. | *a Little bone.* |
| M | Myrrhis. | is | f. | *Sweet Cicely.* |
| | Allarium. | rii | n. | *Jack in the Hedge.* |
| | Sarcinæ. | arum | f. | *Bag and Baggadge.* |
| | Obſes. | dis | f. | *a Pledge.* |

Niſus

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Niſus. | ſi | m. | *a Hobby.* |
| | Accipiter 5. | tris | m. | *a Hauke.* |
| | Tinnunculus. | li | m. | *a Keſtrell.* |
| | Phaſianophonus. | ni | m. | *a Gos-hawk.* |
| O | Oliva. | æ | f. | *an Olive.* |
| | Capparis. | is | f. | *a Caper.* |
| | Laterna. | æ | f. | *a Lantern.* |
| | Ceræus. | i | m. | *a Taper.* |
| P | Pyxidula. | læ | f. | *a Tobacco-box.* |
| | Paxillus. | li | m. | *a Tobacco-ſtopper.* |
| | Mola. | læ | f. | *a Mill.* |
| | Molare infundibulum. | | | *a Mill-hopper.* |
| Q | Qnadrantanea. | æ | f. | *a Common-harlot* |
| | Crumeniſeca 6. | æ | c2 | *a Cut-purſe.* |
| | Votum | ti | n. | *a Wiſh.* |
| | Imprecatio. | onis | f. | *a Curſe.* |
| R | Rapiſtrum arvorum. | tri | n. | *Ketlocks, or Keeks.* |
| | Eupatorium. | rii | n. | *Eye-bright.* |
| | Claſſicum. | ci | n. | *an Alarum.* |
| | Fuga 7. | æ | f. | *a Flight.* |
| S | Sal 8. | lis | m. | *Salt.* |
| | Salinum. | ni | n. | *a Salt-ſellar.* |
| | Combibo. | onis | m. | *a Good-fellow.* |
| | Manduco. | onis | m. | *a Great-eater.* |
| T | Thameſis. | is | m. | *the Thames.* |
| | Sabrina. | æ | f. | *Severn.* |
| | Sinum. | ni | n. | *a Milk-bowl.* |
| | Fidelia. | liæ | f. | *a Churne.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | Viola alba. | | | *Snow-drops.* |
| | Caltha. | æ | f. | *a Marigold.* |
| | Moſchenton. | ti | n. | *the roſe without thorn* |
| | Flos aphricanus. | | | *a French Marigold.* |
| X | Xantria. | iæ | f. | *a Carder of Wool.* |
| | Tela. | æ | f. | *a Web.* |
| | Scalpellum. | li | n. | *a Pen-knife.* |
| | Crena. | æ | f. | *a Pen's Neb.* |
| Z | Zepherus. | i | m. | *the Weſt-wind.* |
| | Eurus. | i | m. | *the Eaſt-wind.* |
| | Aquilo. | onis | m. | *the North-wind.* |
| | Auſter. | tri | m. | *the South-wind.* |

*Hæc in Septimo.*

*Stercus* 1. *Res ſatis eſt mota, fœtent plus ſtercora mota.*
The more 'tis *ſtir'd* the more it ſtinks.

*Brachæ* 2. Made all ſave the Breeches.

*Ficus* 3. *A fig for you, eſt irriſionis genus, cum per contemptum, medium, digitum, porrigimus.* The *Original* of it was thus. Emperour *Barbaroſſos Empreſs* made to ride on a Mules back *backwards*, holding the *Tail* of the Beaſt in her hand as her *Bridle*, and all this done by the *Mediolanians:* he winning the place by a Siege, ſaved their lives on condition, they would take (every one) a *Fig* with their *Teeth* out of a Mules *Breech.* Hence comes the Italians *ecco la fica: cum digito inter duos oſtenſo proferunt*, &c.

*Liguſtrum* 4. *Alba liguſtra cadunt, vaccinia nigra leguntur.*
Pepper is Black, and hath a good Smack,
And every one doth it Buy:

Snow

Snow is White, and lies in the Dike,
And every one lets it lye.

Accipiter 5. *Si manus eſt vacua, non accipitrem capit illa.*
An *empty* Hand will not catch a Hawk.
The Pipe, the Pot, the Boll, and the Can,
Hath undone, hath undone, many a man.
The Hawk, the Hound, the Dice, and the Whore,
Hath quite undone, quite undone as many more.

Crumeniſeca 6. *Theſe things agree well together.* A Cut-purſe, and a Purſe full of Money. A Runner, and a Plain-way. Good Company, and Mirth. A fair Woman, and good Cloths. A ſhameleſs Woman, and a good Cudgel. A young Child, and a good Dug. Rebellious Children, and a good Rod. A Thief, and a Pair of Gallows. A good Scholar, and his books. Lent, and Fiſh-mongers. The Gallows is the *Pulpit* of a Cut-purſe.

Fuga 7. *Nil poterit juſtâ tutius eſſe fugâ.*
*One* pair of Heels, is worth *two* pair of Hands. *Fugientis melior eſt conditio, quam capti.*

Sal 8. *Sal ſapit omnia.* Salt ſeaſons all things, there's a Sal *Momi*, and a ſal *Mercurii*.

| *A ante* H | *Alphabetum octavum.* | *decl.* | *ge.* | Latino-anglicum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Ahenum. | ni | n. | *a Braſs-pot.* |
| | Ollare operculum. | | | *a Pot-lid.* |
| | Capra. | ræ | f. | *a She-goat.* |
| | Hædus. | di | m. | *a Kid.* |

Fy ie

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | Byne 1. | es | f. | *Mault.* |
| | Granum tritici. | ni | n. | *a Wheat-corn.* |
| | Spicilegium. | gii | n. | *Gleaning.* |
| | Annona. | æ | f. | *Proviſion of Corn.* |
| C | Chryſanthemum. | mi | n. | *Gold-knaps.* |
| | Caput monachi. | tis | n. | *a Dog-flower.* |
| | Aquilegia. | iæ | f. | *a Columbine.* |
| | Viola lutea. | | | *a Winter-gilli-flower.* |
| D | Dactylus. | li | m. | *a Date.* |
| | Pyrum ſtrangulatorium. | | | *a Choak-pear.* |
| | Malum armeniacum | | | *an Apricock.* |
| | Pyrum cruſtumnum | | | *a Katherine-pear.* |
| E | Erythrinus. | i | m. | *a Roch.* |
| | Aſellus ſalitus. | | | *Haberdine.* |
| | Truta. | æ | f. | *a Trout.* |
| | Laccia. | æ | f. | *a Chub or Chevin.* |
| F | Farina 2. | æ | f. | *Meal.* |
| | Simila. | æ | f. | *Flour.* |
| | Habitaculum. | li | n. | *a Dwelling-place.* |
| | Turris. | is | f. | *a Tower.* |
| G | Goſſipium. | pii | n. | *Cotton.* |
| | Paſtinaca tenuifolia. | | | *a Carret.* |
| | Paſtinaca latifolia. | | | *a Parſnip.* |
| | Daucus. | ci | m. | *a Yellow Carret.* |
| H | Halec infumata. | | | *a Red-herring.* |
| | Aſellus. | li | m. | *a Cod-fiſh.* |
| | Aſellus mollis. | | | *a Whiting.* |
| | Aſellus arefactus. | | | *a Stock-fiſh.* |

Julus

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. | Julus. | li | m. | *a Cats-skin.* |
| | Panus. | ni | m. | *Touch-wood.* |
| | Tuber. | eris. | n. | *a Puff or Fuz-ball.* |
| | Caries. | ei | f. | *Rotten-wood.* |
| L. | Lysimachium. | ii | n. | *the Water-willow.* |
| | Rosa alba. | | | *a White-rose.* |
| | Sertum. | ti | n. | *a Garland.* |
| | Rosa mileta. | | | *a Red-rose.* |
| M. | Mamma. | æ | f. | *a Womans breast.* |
| | Papilla. | læ | f. | *the Niple or Pap.* |
| | Candex. | icis | dg | *the Bulk or Body of a* |
| | | ci | m. | *Tree.* |
| | Succus. | | | *the Sap* |
| N. | Noctua. | æ. | f. | *an Owle.* |
| | Bubo. | onis | dg | *a Scritch-owle.* |
| | Coturnix. | icis | f. | *a Quaile.* |
| | Asio. | onis | dg | *a Horn'd-owle.* |
| O. | Obsequium. | ii | n. | *Soothing.* |
| | Procax. | acis | m. | *Sawcy.* |
| | Veritas 3. | tatis | f. | *Truth.* |
| | Liberalitas 4. | atis | f. | *Liberality.* |
| P. | Pæonia. | niæ | f. | *Piony.* |
| | Cerinthius. | ii | m. | *the Honey-suckle.* |
| | Rosa canina. | | | *a Briar-rose.* |
| | Vinca-pervinca. | cæ | f. | *a Pery-winkle.* |
| Q. | Quadrivium. | ii | n. | *a Place where four ways meet.* |
| | Peregrinus 5. | ni | m. | *a Traveller.* |
| | Hospes 6. | tis | c2 | *an Host or a Guest* |
| | Popinarius. | rii | m. | *a Victualler.* |

Race-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R | Racemus. | mi | m. | *a Bunch of Grapes.* |
| | Morum. | ri | n. | *a Mulberry.* |
| | Amygdalum. | li | n. | *an Almond.* |
| | Morum rubi. | | | *a Black-berry.* |
| S | Sedum. | di | n. | *House-leek.* |
| | Febrifuga. | æ | f. | *Fetherfew.* |
| | Faber inteſtini operis | bri | m. | *a Joyner.* |
| | Gluten. | inis | n. | *Glew.* |
| T | Theriaca. | cæ | f. | *Treacle.* |
| | Saccharum | ri | n. | *Sugar.* |
| | Conceſſus. | us | m. | *an Aſſize or Seſſions-house* |
| | Repagulum. | li | n. | *a Law-courts bar.* |
| V | Viſcum. | ſci | n. | *Miſſle-toe.* |
| | Scobs. | bis | f. | *Saw-duſt.* |
| | Tracta panis. | tæ | f. | *a Shive of Bread.* |
| | Cruſtum. | ti | n. | *a Cruſt.* |
| X | Xero-phagia. | iæ | f. | *Eating of Dry-meat.* |
| | Artomelum. | li | n. | *an Apple-pye.* |
| | Salgama. | orum | n. | *Conſerves.* |
| | Paſta. | tæ | f. | *a Pudding-pie.* |
| Z | Zelates. | tis | m. | *a Jealous man.* |
| | Diſcordia. | iæ | f. | *Diſcord.* |
| | Sodalis 7. | lis | c 2 | *a Companion.* |
| | Concordia 8. | iæ | f. | *Concord.* |

*Hæc in octavo.*

*Byne.* 1. For *my* Peck of Mault you may ſet the *whole* Kiln on Fire.

*Farina* 2. *Cunctorum multis eget implens ora farinis.*

He

He that fills every Man's mouth needs much Meal.

*Veritas* 3. *Veritas odium parit*, truth gets hatred. Truth ſeldome goes without a *ſcratcht* face. Truth needs no ſtudying. *Veritas non quærit angulos.* 'Tis not good ſpeaking truth at *all* times. Tell truth and *ſhame* the Devil. *Temporis* filia *veritas.* Truth is the *Daughter* of time. *Veritas ſemper valet. Magis veritas elucet quo ſepius* ad manum *venit.* Auguſtinus & Hieronimus *ita diſputarent, ſed ita ut* vincat veritas. Hieronimus *autem dixit: Etſi tu viceris.* Ego *etiam* vincam errorem meum. *Mens in veritate, & veritas in mente, &* deum *&* ſeipſum *videt*, ſaith Saint *Bernard*, truth is lights Child, knowledge truths.

*Liberalitas* 4. We make uſe of liberality as of a golden *Hook* to take Men, as of *Nets* to take Fiſhes.

*Peregrinus* 9. Travellers, *&*

*De nihilo magna, & de magno maxima fingunt.*

Sometimes, they have come from *France* without any *Religion*, from *Spain* with dull *Melancholly*, from *Italy* with *mental reſervation*, from *England* with *Tobacco-pipes* in their Mouths, from *Holland* meer *Boors. Jam vidiſti* (ſaid one ſcoffingly) *totum terrarum univerſum, qui nihil aliud eſt, quam colles valles, planities, ſylvæ, & hujus generis alia.*

*Hoſpes* 6: *Poſt tres ſæpe dies piſcis vileſcit, & hoſpes.*

Fiſh and Gueſts ſtink after *three* days.

*Hic malus eſt hoſpes per quam depelitur Hoſpes.*

He is a bad *Gueſt* that turns his *Hoſt* out of Doors.

*Hoſpitii*

*Hospitii rector sit semper lætus ut Hector.*
*Ut Job sit patiens, utque Sibylla sciens.*
Let an *Host* be as merry as *Hector*, as patient as *Job*, as discreet as *Sibyll*.
*Sæpius est hospes talis, qualis suus hospes.*
*Like Host like Guest.*

*Sodalis* 7. *Comes facundus in via pro vehiculo est.* A merry Companion is better than a Coach.

*Condia* 8. Ask my *Fellow* (or Companion) if I be a Thief.
*Eligat æqualem prudens sibi quisque sodalem.*
let every man meddle with his match.
*Si concordemus* satis *omnibus est quod habemus.*
we have *enough* if we can agree.
——*Rara est concordia formæ*
*Atque pudicitiæ.*——
*Beauty* and *Chastity* seldome meet in one person. *Concordiâ inter conjuges nihil suavius.*

| *A* | *ante I* | *Alphabetum nonum.* | *Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | | Aizoon | oi | n. | *House-leek.* |
| | | Sternutatorium medicamentum | | | *Sneasing pouder.* |
| | | Fides musica | dis | f. | *a Fiddle.* |
| | | Fidicen | cinis | m. | *a Fidler or Crowder.* |
| B | | Bombyx | icis | m. | *a Silkworm.* |
| | | Aranea 1. | æ | f. | *a Spider.* |
| | | Araneæ tela | læ | f. | *a Cob-web.* |
| | | Tipula | læ | f. | *a Water Spider.* |

Corylus

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | Corylus | li | m. | *an Hazle.* |
| | Malus 2 | li | f. | *an Apple-tree* |
| | Geniſta | tæ | f. | *Broome.* |
| | Malus ſylveſtris. | | | *a Crab-tree.* |
| D | Digitus pedis | ti | m. | *a Toe.* |
| | Pes 3 | dis | m. | *a Foot.* |
| | Calx | cis | dg | *the Heel.* |
| | Planta pedis | tæ | f. | *the Sole of the foot.* |
| E | Enchraſicholi | orum | m. | *Anchovies.* |
| | Muſculus piſcis. | | | *a Muſcle-fiſh.* |
| | Teſtudo 4. | inis | f. | *a Tortoiſe.* |
| | Concha rotunda. | | | *a Cockle.* |
| F | Farinarius | rii | m. | *a Mealman.* |
| | Far | aris | n. | *Bread-corn.* |
| | Ariſta | æ | f. | *an Awn, or bear.* |
| | Spica | æ | f. | *an Ear of corn.* |
| G | Gluma | æ | f. | *an Husk or Hull.* |
| | Palea 5. | æ | f. | *Chaffe.* |
| | Aqualiculus | li | m. | *a Swine-trough.* |
| | Segiſterium | rii | n. | *Draffe.* |
| H | Halcyon | onis | f. | *a Kings-fiſher.* |
| | Picus Martius | | | *a Hickwall.* |
| | Pullaſtra | æ | f. | *a Pullet.* |
| | Pullaſter | tri | m. | *a Cockrel.* |
| I | Juglans | dis | f. | *a Walnut.* |
| | Malum Heſperium. | | | *a Lemmon.* |
| | Malum aureum | | | *an Orange.* |
| | Acinus | ni | m. | *a Grape-ſtone.* |

Lingua

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | Lingua passerina | | | *Ash-keys.* |
| | Morum rubi idei | ri | n. | *a Raspis-berry.* |
| | Morum rubi ranini | ri | n. | *a Hep.* |
| | Sorbum | bi | n. | *a Service-berry.* |
| M | Mespilum | li | n. | *a Medler.* |
| | Pruneolum | li | n. | *a Sloe.* |
| | Sura | ræ | f. | *the Calf of the Leg.* |
| | Hallus | li | m. | *the Great-toe.* |
| N | Nervus. | ui | m. | *a Sinew.* |
| | Cartilago. | inis | f. | *a Gristle.* |
| | Pus. | uris | n. | *Snot.* |
| | Sputum. | ti | n. | *Spittle.* |
| O | Opobalsamum 6. | mi. | n. | *Balme.* |
| | Cinnamomum. | mi. | n. | *Cinnamon.* |
| | Spondiauli. | orum | m. | *Waits.* |
| | Tympanum. | ni. | n. | *a Taber or Drum.* |
| P | Pisum. | i | n. | *Pease.* |
| | Farrago. | inis | f. | *Maslin.* |
| | Cicer. | eris | n. | *a Vetch.* |
| | Phaseolus. | li | m. | *a Kidney-bean.* |
| Q | Quadriga. | æ | f. | *a Cart drawn with four Horses.* |
| | Pomarium. | rii | n. | *an Orchard.* |
| | Axis currus. | | | *an Axle-tree.* |
| | Lupularium. | r | n | *an Hop-yard.* |
| R | Ricinus. | ni | m. | *a Tike.* |
| | Cicada 7. | dæ | f. | *a Grass-hopper.* |
| | Anguis. | is | dg | *a Snake.* |
| | Coluber. | bri | m. | *an Adder.* |

Sambucus

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | Sambucus | ci | f. | *an Elder-tree.* |
| | Sorbus | bi | f. | *a Service-tree.* |
| | Spina acuta | | | *an Hawthorn tree.* |
| | Spinus | ni | m. | *a Slow-tree.* |
| T | Truncus 8 | ci | m. | *a Log.* |
| | Pecten arboris | nis | m. | *the Grain.* |
| | Anglus 9 | li | m. | *an Englifh-man.* |
| | Hifpania 10 | iæ | f. | *Spain.* |
| V | Vaccinium | nii | n. | *a Bill-berry.* |
| | Abies | etis | f. | *a Fir-tree.* |
| | Apendices | um | f. | *Barberies.* |
| | Populus tremula. | | | *an Afp-tree.* |
| X | Xanthanes | is | m. | *a Precious ftone.* |
| | Argentum | ti | n. | *Silver.* |
| | Sandapila | æ | f. | *a Coffin.* |
| | Buftuarius | rii | m. | *a Grave-maker.* |
| Z | Zapphirus | ri | m. | *a kind of green-colou-ed Fifh* |
| | Cætum crudum | | | *a Green-fifh.* |
| | Afellus minor | | | *an Haddock.* |
| | Branchia | arum | f. | *the Gills of a Fifh.* |

*Hæc in Nono.*

*Aranea.* 1. *Irretit muſcas, tranſmittit aranea veſpas.*
The *Great* ones eſcape, and the *little* ones are puniſhed.

*Malus.* 2. *Omnis origo mali proceſſit ab arbore mali.*
All evil, ſhame, and ſin.
Art an Apple-tree did begin.

*Pes* 3. *Præstat pedibus quam linguâ labi.* 'Tis better to slip with the foot then with the tongue.

*Testudo* 4. *Testudo inter tegumen tuta est.* Good sleeping in a whole skin.

*Palea* 5. No catching *old* birds with chaff.

*Annosæ paleâ non capiuntur aves.*

*Opobalsamum.* *Opobalsamum inter* triduum *vulnera sine dolore sanat.*

*Cicada* 7. *Ita dicta, quod* cito *cadat. Canit* membranulâ *non ore scilicet* crure alliso corpori.

*Truncus* 8. *Transilit hic truncum, stramenque impingit ad uncum.*

He stumbles at a *straw*, and leaps over a *block*. *Truncus* signifies also the Trunk of a man, from which the head, legs and arms are cut. *Virg.*

*Jacet ingens littore truncus.*

*Avulsumque humeris caput, & sine nomine corpus.*

*Anglus* 9. *Anglorum semper virtutem Gallia sensit.*

*Ad Galli cantum non fugit iste Leo.*

Verified in *Edward 3d.* called *Gallorum Malleus*, English call'd (*Stertmen.*) Beyond Sea,

*Anglicus à tergo caudam gerit, ergo caveto.*

*Hispania* 10. Spain (as Midas) is *medias inter opes inops. Spain* hath the best *Exchequer: France* the best *Granary: England* the fattest *Kitchen: Italy* the richest *Wardrope: Germany* the best *Wood-yard: Holland* the best *Dayrie.*

| Ante L. Alphabetum Decimum. | Decl. | ge. | Latino-Anglicum. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A Alapa | æ | f. | a Chock on the Cheek. |
| Colophus | i | m. | a Box on the Ear. |
| Hinnulus | li | m. | a Fawn. |
| Urſulus | li | m. | a Young Bear. |
| B Bos caſtratus | | | an Ox. |
| Juvenca | cæ | f. | an Heifer. |
| Juvencus | ci | m. | a Bullock. |
| Meles | is | f. | a Badger. |
| C Caſtanea arbor | | | a Cheſnut-tree. |
| Cornus | us | m. | a Dog-tree. |
| Malus perſica | | | a Peach-tree. |
| Malus armeniaca | | | an Apricock-tree. |
| D Deſiderium | rii | n. | Deſire. |
| Senſus 1. | us | m. | Senſe. |
| Ingenium 2. | nii | n. | Wit. |
| Conſcientia 3. | tiæ | f. | Conſcience. |
| E Epulum 4. | li | n. | a Banquet. |
| Conviva 5. | æ | c 2 | a Gueſt. |
| Pulmentarium 6. | rii | n. | Water-gruel. |
| Convivium 7. | vii | n. | a Feaſt. |
| F Feretrum | tri | n. | a Bier. |
| Clericus 8. | ci | m. | a Clergy-man. |
| Parochia | iæ | f. | a Pariſh. |
| Laicus | ci | m. | a Lay-man. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | Geniſta ſpinoſa | | | | Furres. |
| | Pampinus | ni | dg | | a Leaf of a vine. |
| | Capreolus | li | m. | | a Tendrel. |
| | Ridica | æ | f. | | the Prop of a vine. |
| H | Hircus | ci | m. | | a He-goat. |
| | Camelus | li | m. | | a Camel. |
| | Caper | pri | m. | | a Weather-Goat. |
| | Sciurus | ri | m. | | a Squeril. |
| I | Juba | bæ | f. | | a Horſes-main. |
| | Pilus | li | m. | | the Bodies hair. |
| | Cardo | inis | dg | | an Hinge of the door. |
| | Gradus | dus | m. | | a Round ſtep, or ſtair. |
| L | Lactes | ium | f. | | the Milt. |
| | Viſcera piſcis | rum | n. | | the Garbiſh. |
| | Pinnæ | arum | f. | | the Finns. |
| | Ovum piſcis. | vi | n. | | the Rhone or Spawn of a Fiſh. |
| M | Malus cotonea | | | | a Quince-tree. |
| | Meſpilus | li | f. | | a Medlar-tree. |
| | Platea | eæ | f. | | an open or broad-ſtreet |
| | Aditus | us | m. | | an Alley. |
| N | Nebulo 9 | onis | m. | | a Knave. |
| | Scelus | eris | n. | | Villany. |
| | Sapientia 10 | iæ | f. | | Wisdome. |
| | Stultitia 11. | iæ | f. | | Folly. |
| O | Ovum recens | | | | a new laid Egg. |
| | Ovum requietum | | | | an old Egg. |
| | Ovum tremulum | vi | n. | | a ſoft Egg. |
| | Ovum durum | | | | a hard Egg. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | Prunus domeſtica. | | | *a Damoſin-tree.* |
| | Prunus ſylveſtris | | | *a Bullace-tree.* |
| | Ceraſus | ci | f. | *a Cherry-tree.* |
| | Caprificus | cus | f. | *a Wild fig-tree.* |
| Q | Quadruplum. | li | n. | *Fourfould.* |
| | Cadus | di | m. | *a Barrel.* |
| | Satum | ti | n. | *a Peck.* |
| | Modius | ii | m. | *a Buſhel.* |
| R | Rhombus | bi | m. | *a Turbute.* |
| | Solea | cæ | f. | *a Sole.* |
| | Antrum | tri | n. | *a Den.* |
| | Barathrum | i | n. | *a Deep-Hole.* |
| S | Schidia | orum | n. | *Chips.* |
| | Cortex | icis | m. | *the Bark.* |
| | Coronatus | ti | m. | *a Crown, or five ſhill.* |
| | Marca | cæ | f. | *a Mark.* |
| T | Tinca | cæ | f. | *a Tench.* |
| | Capito piſcis | onis | m. | *a Bull-head.* |
| | Squatina | æ | f. | *a Scate.* |
| | Aurata | tæ | f. | *a Guilt-head.* |
| V | Uvæ Corinthiacæ | | | *Corinths.* |
| | Uva | æ | f. | *a Grape.* |
| | Fraus 12 | dis | f. | *Deceit.* |
| | Rapina | æ | f. | *a Rape.* |
| X | Xiphius | | m. | *a Sword-Fiſh.* |
| | Congrus | i | m. | *a Conger.* |
| | Cancer | cri | m. | *a Crab.* |
| | Locuſta | æ | f. | *a Lobſter.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z | Ziziphum | i | n. | *a fruit call'd Jujuba.* |
| | Galla 13. | æ | f. | *a Gall.* |
| | Chiliarcha | æ | m. | *a Colonel.* |
| | Imperator 14. | oris | m. | *an Emperor or a General.* |

*Hæc in Decimo.*

*Senſus* 1. *The five Senſes.*
*Guſtus & olfactus, auditus, viſio, tactus.*
*Nos aper auditu lynx viſu, ſimia guſtu:*
*Vultur odoratu, præcellit aranea tactu.*
Pura *auditio non ſufficit ſed* practica *auditio: Homo dicat ſenſibus* illectus *prurio*, illuſus *pereo. In cœlo videbimus Deum* i. e. totam *eſſentiam ſed non* totaliter.

*Ingenium* 2 *Ingenium præcox.* Soon ripe, ſoon rotten. *Præcox ingenium haud temere ad* frugem *pervenit: qui eo præditi, aut* cito *moriuntur, aut* ſtudio *deciſcunt, quod* in pomis *eſt*; *idem* in ingeniis, *ea (dicunt) quæ* dura & acerba *naſcuntur poſt fiunt* mitia & jucunda: *Sed quæ gignuntur ſtatim* mollia, *atque in principio ſunt* vivida *non* matura, *mox fiunt* putrida. *Sic* Hermogines *inter pueros* ſenex, *inter ſenes* puer *fuit. Ingenia exorbitantia ſunt peſſima.* Plaguy wits that go out of the Circle.

*Conſcientia* 3. A good Conſcience is a continual Feaſt. *Conſcientia recta ſuaviſſima eſt.* 'Tis alſo a thouſand Witneſſes. *Conſcientia mille teſtes.* Alſo Conſciences are like *faces*, every one hath its diverſity. A *guilty* Conſcience needs no Accuſer: is always pricking. *Galled* Conſciences will kick like *Jades*, when

when their *Sores* are touched. *Conſcientia eſt ſpeculum animæ:* anima *animæ eſt* requies *animæ. Ille poteſt ſperare qui habet bonam conſcientiam.* Malum *conſcientiæ hominem, ſicut* umbra *corpus, ſequitur.*

*Epulum* 4. *Poſt Epulas jejunia, poſt vigilias feriæ.* After a Feaſt a Faſt, after a Faſt a Feaſt.

*Convivæ* 5. Gueſts to make good company, ſhould not be more then the *Muſes*, nor leſs then the *Graces.*

*Tres ſunt convivæ* Germanus, Flander, *&* Anglus,
*Dic quis edit melius, quis meliuſve bibit,*
*Non comedis* Germane! *bibis*, *tu non bibis* Angle!
*Sed comedis, comedis* Flandre! *bibiſque bene.*
Scaliger.

*Pulmentarium* 6. *Eſto pulmentum, quia non eſt læſio dentum.* Pottage breaks no teeth.

*Convivium* 7. *Heliogabalus invited to a Feaſt* eight bald men, eight crook-backt men, eight lame men, eight gouty men, eight deaf men, eight black men, eight white men, eight lean men, eight fat men.

Feaſts which begin in *vanity*, and continue in *riot*, end always in *folly*, and often in *repentance.* Unhappy are thoſe Feaſts which the hunger of the poor accuſeth before God.

*Dum convivaris, caveas, ne multa loquaris.* When thou art eating, every word hinders a bit.

*Clericus* 8. *Qui* bene *docet, &* male *vivit, inſtruit* Deum *&* populum; populum *quomodo debeat vivere*, Deum, *quomodo debeat eum punire.*

*Multum discentes non semper sunt sapientes.*
The *greatest* Clerks are not always the *wisest* men.

*Clericus in libro non valet ova duo.*
A Clerk within *book* is not worth *two* Eggs.

*Clericus applaudit, cum causam funeris audit.*
The Parish Clerk's glad, and claps his hands
When of a Corse he understands.

*Nebulo* 9. K. me, and I will K. thee. *Si* dixeris *quæ vis, quæ non vis,* audies?

*Sapientia* 10. The first part of wisdome *is to give good counsel:* The second *to take it:* The third *to follow it.* *Qui die sapit, nocte non desipit.* He that is wise in the *day,* is not a fool in the *night.* A word to the wise is enough. *Verbum sapienti sat est.* *Fæliciter sapit, qui alieno periculo sapit.*

*Stultitia* 11. The *first* Round in Folly's *Ladder* is to think ones self *wise.* *Noli altum sapere:* Look not too high, lest something fall in your eye. But

*Stultitiam simulare loco prudentia summa est.*
'Tis wisdome to play the *fool* sometimes.

*Fraus* 12. To deceive the deceiver is no deceit. *Fallere fallentem non est fraus.*

*Galla* 13. *Nascitur sole* de geminis *exeunte. Si majores quædam rumpantur integræ: aut* muscam, *aut* araneam, *aut* vermiculum *nonnunquam exponent. Si musca volat,* indicium est futuri belli: *Si repit vermiculus,* annonæ penuria: *Si aranea currit* morborum pestilentium præsagium est. *Hinc est quod* Quercus, *quia fructum & animal gignit,* Jovi dicata.

*Qui*

*Imperator* 14. *Qui nescit dissimulare, nescit imperare.* He that knows not how to *dissemble*, knows not how to *reign*. *Oportet Imperatorem moriſtantem*, ſays one. *Et Chriſtianum militantem*, ſays another.

| | *Ante M Undecimum.* | *Alphabetum* | *Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latine Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Ambidexter | | tri | m. | *a Player on both ſides.* |
| | Vagabundus | | di | m. | *a Rogue.* |
| | Ludicrum 1. | | cri | n. | *a Stage-play.* |
| | Prologus | | gi | m. | *a Prologue.* |
| B | Buteo | | onis | m. | *a Buzzard.* |
| | Vitellus | | li | m. | *the Yolk of an Egg.* |
| | Accipiter fringillarius | | | | *a Sparrow-Hawk.* |
| | Albumen | (us | inis | n. | *the White of the Egg.* |
| C | Coccula | | orum | n. | *Dry-ſticks.* |
| | Germen | | inis | n. | *a Sprig.* |
| | Vuæ paſſæ | | | | *Raiſins.* |
| | Cheledonia ficus. | | | | *a Blew-fig.* |
| D | Delirium | | rii | n. | *Dotage.* M |
| | Inſania 2. | | iæ | f. | *Madneſs.* |
| | Tormina | | num | n. | *the Belly-ake.* |
| | Tenaſmus | | mi | m. | *Coſtiveneſs.* |
| E | Elephas | | antis | m. | *an Elephant.* |
| | Manus dextra 3. | | | | *the Right-hand.* |
| | Lynx | | cis | dg | *a Beaſt call'd a Ounce.* |
| | Manus ſiniſtra | | | | *the Left-hand.* |

Focus

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | Focus | ci | m. | an Hearth. |
| | Fornax | acis | f. | a Furnace. |
| | Furnus 4. | ni | m. | an Oven. |
| | Locus 5. | ci | m. | a Place. |
| G | Glans | dis | f. | an Acorn. |
| | Cereum prunum | | | a Yellow Plum. |
| | Malum Sylveſtre | | | a Crab. |
| | Hordeare prunum | | | a Blew Plum. |
| H | Hydrops | opis | m. | the Dropſie. |
| | Vari | orum | m. | the Small-Pox. |
| | Linimentum | ti | n. | a Salve. |
| | Martherium | rii | n. | a Salve-Box. |
| I | Imberbis juvenis | | | a Beardleſs-Boy. |
| | Strabo | onis | m. | Squint-eyed. |
| | Mucoſus | ſi | m. | a Snotty Bub. |
| | Lucinius | nii | m. | Pink-eyed. |
| L | Lens | dis | f. | a Nit. |
| | Pediculus inguinalis | | | a Crab-Louſe. |
| | Pulitium ſignum | | | a Flea-biting. |
| | Cimex | icis | m. | a Wall-louſe. |
| M | Morum ſentis | ri | n. | a Haw. |
| | Groſſus | ſi | dg | a Green Fig. |
| | Fiſcina ficorum | | | a Fig Frail. |
| | Carica | cæ | f. | a Dry Fig. |
| N | Nævus | ui | m. | a Mole. |
| | Lentigo | ginis | f. | a Freckle. |
| | Verruca | cæ | f. | a Wart. |
| | Ruga | gæ | f. | a Wrinkle. |

Olfa-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | Olfactus | us | m. | *the Smelling.* |
| | Tactus | us | m. | *the Feeling.* |
| | Mens 6. | tis | f. | *the Mind.* |
| | Animus | mi | m. | *the Meaning.* |
| P | Paſſer marinus | | | *a Plaice.* |
| | Piſcis fluviatilis | | | *a River-Fiſh.* |
| | Salmo | onis | m. | *a Salmon.* |
| | Piſcis marinus | | | *a Sea-Fiſh.* |
| Q | Quadruplator | oris | m. | *an Accuſor.* |
| | Genialis nummus | | | *an Angel.* |
| | Libra | æ | f. | *a Pound.* |
| | Nobilis nummus | | | *a Noble.* |
| R | Roſtrum 7. | tri | n. | *a Birds Bill or Neb.* |
| | Ardea 8. | æ | f. | *an Heron.* |
| | Par columbarum 9. | ris | n. | *a pair of Pidgeons.* |
| | Capo | onis | m. | *a Capon.* |
| S | Spongia | iæ | f. | *a Sponge.* |
| | Spina | æ | f. | *a Prickle.* |
| | Raſtrum | tri | n. | *a Rake.* |
| | Falx meſſoria 10. | | | *a Sickle.* |
| T | Tarandus | di | m. | *a Buffe.* |
| | Leopardus | di | m. | *a Leopard.* |
| | Eccleſia 11. | iæ | f. | *a Church.* |
| | Cœmiterium 12. | rii | n. | *a Church-yard.* |
| V | Viſcera | rum | n. | *the Entrails.* |
| | Pulmo | onis | m. | *the Lights.* |
| | Avena | næ | f. | *Oats.* |
| | Alia | cæ | f. | *Grites.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | Xenïodes | is | m. | *a Corinthian that bought Diogen.* |
| | Byrſeus | ei | m. | *a Tanner.* |
| | Librum tonſorium | | | *a Barbers Baſin.* |
| | Sutor calcearius | | | *a Shoe-maker.* |
| Z | Zoilus | li | m. | *an Envious perſon.* |
| | Sacrilegus | gi | m. | *a Church-robber.* |
| | Coquus 13. | i | m. | *a Cook.* |
| | Promus 14. | mi | m. | *a Butler.* |

*Hæc in Undecim.*

*Ludicrum* 1. Every Play ought to conſiſt of *five* Acts.

*Inſania* 2. *Quos vult perdere Deus dementat:* God infatuates thoſe he means to deſtroy.

*Manus dextra* 3. *Non raro accipitur pro fidelitate, eſt enim* fidei conſecrata, *& per dextram jurabant antiqui, tanquam* fidei ſedem & virtutis miniſtram.

*Furnus* 4. To *creep* in ones tail to *bake* in his Oven. He that is in a *hot* Oven, and will not come out to hear you *ſing*, deſerves to be burnt.

*Qui fuit in furno ſocium ſibi quærit in illo.* He looks for his Fellow in the Oven, who hath been there himſelf.

*Locus* 5. Famous places in *Spain* worth commending. *Sivil* for its Fleets. *Lisbone* for its Granada's Caſtle. *Toledo* for the 17 General Councils held therein: Alſo for her ſtately Temple, her Palace, her Archbiſhoprick, to wit, the richeſt in the world. And laſtly, for her Aqueduct. *Valodoled* for

for her Market place. *Leons* for her 37 Sepulchres of Kings. *Segovia* for being so industrious, that there is no *Beggar*. *Madrid* for its good air, and Kings residence there. *Valentia* for its continual Spring; and for having two Popes, viz. *Calixus* the Third, and *Alexander* the Sixth, both born there. *Bilbo* famous for having above 50 Ships every year laden with Woolls from thence. *Barselona* for being the Arsenal for the Kings Galleys. *Compostella* for its devotion of Pilgrims that come thither to visit S. *James* his Body.

*Mens* 6. To bear a *vicious* mind in a *fair* ornament of fortune, is to keep a *Lxaden* Blade in an *Ivory* Sheath.

*Inconstans animus, oculus vagus, instabilis pes, Sunt tria vitanda & de quo mihi nulla boni spes.*

*Mens bona regnum possidet.* My mind to me a Kingdome is. *Mens Deo dicata, sic cavet à minimis ut a maximis peccatis, quia minima sunt principia maximarum. Deformitas* mentis *majori datur probro, quam* corporis.

*Rostrum* 7. *Mollia sunt juvenum cunctorum rostra lucrum.*

Young Birds have soft Bills.

*Ardea* 8. *Super altam volat ardea nubem.*

Writers affirm he hath *three* stones.

*Par columberum.* 9. *Pairs of friends* as Pidgeons are. *Achilles* and *Patroclus*, *Alexander* and *Hephæstion*, *Ulysses* and *Diomedes*, *Nisus* and *Eurialus*, *Pylades* and *Orestes*, *Damon* and *Phythias*, *Scipio* and *Lælius*.

*Alterius*

Falx messoria 10. *Alterius noli in messem tu ponere falcem.*
Put not your Sickle into another mans corn.

Ecclesia 11 The *four* chief Fathers of the Latin Church, *Ambrose*, *Augustine*, *Hierome*, *Gregory* the Great. The *four* of the Greek Church, *Basil*, *Chrysostome*, *Gregory Nissen*, *Gregory Nazianzen*. Where God hath his *Church*, the Devil will have his *Chappel*. *Pruritus disputandi est scabies Ecclesiæ.* The Itch of Disputing is the Scab of the Church. *Ut inter volucres Ecclesia* columba *nuncupatur, sic etiam inter pedestres* ovis *nomen subit. Ecclesia est sicut luna, Jerusalem absque muris habitabitur.* i. e. *Ecclesia per totum mundum Sparsa.* Ecclesia.

*Veluti Pelagi rupes immote resistit:*
*Malim esse Ecclesiæ* membrum, *quam* caput *Imperii*, said a *Christian* Emperour.

*Optas ut careat maculis Ecclesia cunctis*
*Præsens vita negat, vita futura dabit.*
*Ecclesia est immaculata quoad* reatum, *sed non quoad* peccati materiam.

Cœmiterium 12. 'Tis called in Hebrew בית חיים Beth Chaiim *domus Viventium, quibus verbis corporis resurrectionis monemur.*

Coquus 13. *Non potes esse coquus sis nisi lixa prius.*
You cannot be a *Cook*, except you be a *Scullion* first.

*Est malus ille Coquus digitos qui tingere nescit.*
He is an ill Cook that cannot lick his own fingers.

Promus 14. *Gaudeat illa domus quando* bonus *est sibi promus*
That house may glad and merry be,
Whose *Butler* is good company.

*Prome! prome potum pro me.*

ante

| | ante N *Alphabetum Duodecimum.* | Decl. | ge. | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Anchora 1. | ræ | f. | *an Anchor.* |
| | Nauclerus | ri | m. | *a Ship-Master.* |
| | Rudens | tis | c 2 | *a Cable-Rope.* |
| | Nauta | æ | m. | *a Sailer or Marriner.* |
| B | Butyrum 2. | ri | n. | *Butter.* |
| | Jurulentum | ti | n. | *Stued-meat.* |
| | Caseus 3. | ei | m. | *Cheese.* |
| | Intritum | i | n. | *Minced-meat.* |
| C | Caries candescens | . | | *Fox-fire.* |
| | Fascis | is | m. | *a Fagg t.* |
| | Multipeda | æ | f. | *a S w.* |
| | Galba | æ | f. | *a Magot.* |
| D | Dentiscalpium | ii | n. | *a Tooth-picker.* |
| | Filum | li | n. | *a Thred.* |
| | Auriscalpium | ii | n. | *an Ear-picker.* |
| | Titivilitium | tii | m. | *a Rotten Thred.* |
| E | Eliquamen | inis | n. | *Gravy.* |
| | Lardum | di | n. | *Bacon.* |
| | Offulæ adipatæ | | | *Brewess.* |
| | Succidia | iæ | f. | *a Flitch of Bacon.* |
| F | Fullo | onis | m. | *an Ear-wig.* |
| | Vermis 4. | is | m. | *a Worm.* |
| | Scarabæus | ei | m. | *a Beetle.* |
| | Lumbricus | ci | m. | *an Earth-worm.* |

Grex

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | Grex avium | gis | m. | a Flock of Birds. |
| | Crista | æ | f. | a Creſt or Comb. |
| | Apex | icis | m. | a Tuft or Toppin. |
| | Galli-crista | æ | f. | a Cocks-comb. |
| H | Halitus | us | m. | a Gaſp. |
| | Fletus 5. | us | m. | Weeping. |
| | Spiritus | us | m. | the Breath. |
| | Blesus | si | m. | Liſping. |
| I | Index | icis | m. | the Fore-finger. |
| | Verpus | pi | m. | the Middle-finger. |
| | Annularis | ris | m. | the Ring-finger. |
| | Auricularis | ris | m. | the Little-finger. |
| L | Lucius | cii | m. | a Pike. |
| | Syren 6. | enis | f. | a Mere-maid. |
| | Anus | us | f. | an Old-woman. |
| | Virgo 7. | ginis | f. | a Virgin or Maid. |
| M | Macis | is | f. | Mace. |
| | Roſatum | ti | n. | Conſerves of Roſes. |
| | Cario-phylli | orum | m. | Cloves. |
| | Rhodinum oleum | | | Oyl of Roſes. |
| N | Norma fabrilis | | | a Ruler or Square. |
| | Lapicida | æ | m. | a Stone-cutter. |
| | Circinus | ni | m. | a pair of Compaſſes. |
| | Cruſtarius | rii | m. | a Pargeter. |
| O | Oxygala | æ | f. | a Syllibub. |
| | Jus 8. | tis | n. | Pottage. |
| | Lac decoctum | | | Boiled-milk. |
| | Jus carnium | ris | n. | Fleſh-pottage. |

Penna

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | Penna | æ | f. | *a Feather.* |
| | Cuculus | li | m. | *a Cuckow.* |
| | Agellus | li | m. | *a Close.* |
| | Pratum 9. | ti | n. | *a Meadow.* |
| Q | Quæstor | oris | m. | *a Treasurer.* |
| | Memoriæ magister | tri | m. | *a Recorder.* |
| | Senator | oris | m. | *an Alderman.* |
| | Librariolus | li | m. | *a Register.* |
| R | Ruticilla | læ | f. | *a Red-start.* |
| | Parus minor | | | *a Nan.* |
| | Parus | ri | m. | *a Titmouse.* |
| | Cygnus 10. | ni | m. | *a Swan.* |
| S | Sudor | oris | m. | *Sweat.* |
| | Sanguis 11. | inis | m. | *Blood.* |
| | Monachus 12. | i | m. | *a Monk.* |
| | Cucullus | i | m. | *a Monks-hood.* |
| T | Tempora | rum | n. | *the Temples.* |
| | Facies 13. | ei | f. | *the Face.* |
| | Honestas | atis | f. | *Honesty.* |
| | Gratia 14. | iæ | f. | *Grace.* |
| V | Vultus 15. | us | m. | *the Countenance.* |
| | Mucus | ci | m. | *Snivel.* |
| | Frons 16. | tis | f. | *the Forehead.* |
| | Umbilicus | ci | m. | *the Navil.* |
| X | Xero-myrum | ri | n. | *Dry-oyntment.* |
| | Macro-piper | eris | n. | *Long-pepper.* |
| | Oleum balaninum | | | *Oyl of Nutmegs.* |
| | Hydro-piper | eris | n. | *Water-pepper.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z | Zéta | æ | f. | a withdrawing Chamber. |
| | Musæum | i | n. | a Study. |
| | Castellum | li | n. | a Castle. |
| | * Urbs 17. | bis | f. | a City. |

| * Urbes | Angliæ 26. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cambridgeshire | Anguillarianum Monasterium | Ely | Upon the River | Gr. Ouse |
| Cheshire | Cestria | Westchester | | Dee |
| Devonshire | Exonia | Exceter | | Ex. |
| Glocestershire 1. | Glocestria | Glocester | | Severn |
| Hampshire | Wincestria | Wincheser | | |
| Herefordshire | Herefordia | Hereford | | Wye |
| Lincolnshire. | Lincolnia | Lincoln | | Witham |
| Northamptonsh. | Petri-burgus | Peterborow | | Nene |
| Oxfordshire | Oxonia | Oxford | | Isis |
| Somersetshire | 1 Bathonia<br>2 Fontanensis Ecclesia | Bathe<br>Wells | | Welwe |
| | 3 Bristolia | Bristol | | Avon & Frome |
| Staffordshire | Lichfeldia | Lichfield | | |
| Warwickshire | Conventria | Coventry | | |
| In Wiltshire | Salisburia | Salisbury | | Avon |
| Worcestershire | Vigornia | Worcester | | Severn |
| Yorkshire | Eboracum | York | | Ouse |
| Cumberland | Carleolum | Carlile 'twixt Peterel & Cau. | | |
| Durham Bishop. | Dunelmum | Durham | | Were |
| Essex | Colcestria | Colchester | | Colne |
| Kent | 1 Cantuaria<br>2 Rossa | Canterbury<br>Rochester | | Stoure<br>Medway |
| Middlesex | 1 Londinum<br>2 Westmonasterium | London<br>Westminster | | Thames<br>Thames |
| Norfolk | Norwicus | Norwich | | Yare |
| Sussex | Cicestria | Chichester | | |

Hæ

## Hæc in Duodecimo.

Anchora 1. *Bonum duabus niti anchoris.* 'Tis good to have two ſtrings to ones Bow.

Butyrum 2. He looks as if Butter would not *melt* in his mouth, and yet the knave will *crack* a ſtone. What is a pound of Butter amongſt a Kennel of Hounds?

Caſeus 3. *Caſeus ille bonus quem dat avara manus.*
Good Cheeſe muſt have none of theſe ſix faults.
*Non nix, non Argus, non Mathuſalem Magdalene*
*Non Job, non Lazarus caſeus ille bonus.*
*Caſeus, anguilla, mortis cibus ille vel illa,*
*Tu niſi ſæpe bibas, & rebibendo bibas.*
By Cheeſe and Eels thou mayſt be ſlain,
Unleſs thou drink and drink again.

Vermis 4. Tread upon a worm and he will turn again.
*Habet & muſca ſuam bilem.*

Fletus 5. *Invitis oculis lachrymari conatus eſt.* He weeps with an Onion.

Syren 6. There are *three* Syrens, *Parthenope, Lageia, Leucoſia.*

Virgo 7. The Veſtal Virgins ſpent *ten* years in *learning* their Ceremonies, *ten* years in *exerciſing* them, and *ten* years in *inſtructing* others. They were choſen into their places between the *ſixth* and the *eleventh* year of their age.

Jus 8. When it rains porridge you have ne're a diſh.

Pratum 9. *Non venit ad ſylvam, qui cuncta rubeta vereatur.*

He that fears every graſs, muſt not piſs in a Meadow.

*Cygnus* 10. *Rara avis in terris, nigróque ſimillima cygno.* As common as Veniſon in a poor mans Kitchen.

*Sanguis* 11 *Sanguis alit corpus, cruor eſt è corpore fuſus.* It is one of the *four* humors in mans body *Flegm, Choler, Melancholly*, being the other three.

*Monachus* 12. *Dæmon languebat, monachus bonus eſſe voleb. Dæmon convaluit, manſit, ut antefuit.* The Devil was ſick, the Devil a Monk would be. The Devil was well, the Devil a Monk was he.

*Cucullus non facit Monachum.* 'Tis not the Hood makes the Monk. *Nec pallium aut barba Philoſophum.*

*Facies* 13. *Te prodit facies tu mala cum facies.* How do you look when you lye?

*Non* faciem *ſed* mentem *oportet inſpicere? Conſiſtit facies ſed vultus ſæpe mutatur. Unde dicimus* quo vultu te excepit? How did he entertain you?

*Gratia* 14. Nature is contented with a *little*, grace with *leſs. Natura paucis contenta, gratia parciſſimis.* In ſpace comes grace. *Eſt omni melior gratia merce Dei.* The grace of God is worth a fair. *Gratia* (ſays the Divine) *eſt gloria* inchoata, *gloria eſt gratia* perfecta.

*Vultus* 15. *Diſtortum vultum ſequitur diſtortio morum.* Crooked perſons have crooked conditions. *Vultus eſt* index *animi.* You may read a mans faults in his Forehead.

Over

*Frons* 16. Ovem *in fronte*, vulpem *in corde gerit.* A fair face, and a false heart.

*Urbs* 17. Urbes *Italicæ*. *Holy* Rome, *rich* Venice, *gentile* Naples, *beautiful* Florence, *spacious* Milan, *fat* Bolonia, *civil* Ferrara, *strong* Padoua, *subtle* Bergamo, *proud* Genoa, *worthy* Verona, *fortified* Brescia, *glorious* Mantoua, *good* Rimini, *studious* Siena, *industrious* Luca, *wanton* Furti, *mild* Ravenna, *amorous* Capoua, *loyal* Urbin. *In magnis civitatibus sunt* irritamenta *æque ac* incitamenta.

*Glocestria* 1. Note, that *Glocester*, *Hereford*, and *Worcester*, are 20 miles each from other: Hence 'tis, that from *Worcester* to *Glocester* 20 miles, from *Glocester* to *Hereford* 20 miles, from *Hereford* to *Worcester* 20 miles. No *three* Cities in *England* the like.

| *Anto* O *Alphabetum Decimum Tertium* | *Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| A Aorta | æ | f. | *the hearts chief entry.* |
| Pinguedo 1. | inis | f. | *Fat.* |
| Adeps. | pis | dg | *Grease.* |
| Pinguedinis nucleus | ei | m. | *a lump of Fat.* |
| B Baltheum | ei | n. | *a Belt.* |
| Pharetra | æ | f. | *a Quiver.* |
| Corytus | ti | m. | *a Bow-case.* |
| Sagittarius | rii | m. | *an Archer.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | Cremium | ii | n. | *Brush-wood or Bavins* |
| | Cera | æ | f. | *Wax.* |
| | Favus | vi | m. | *an Honey-comb.* |
| | Cera sigillaris | | | *Sealing-wax.* |
| D | Dapes | um | f. | *Dainties.* |
| | Caro elixa 2. | | | *Boiled-meat.* |
| | Bellaria | orum | n. | *Junkets.* |
| | Caro coctilis | | | *Baked-meat.* |
| E | Exta | orum | n. | *the Bowels.* |
| | Ventriculus | li | m. | *the Maw.* |
| | Cuneus 3. | ei | m. | *a Wedge.* |
| | Serra | æ | f. | *a Saw.* |
| F | Fel | lis | n. | *the Gall.* |
| | Lien | enis | m. | *the Milt.* |
| | Culcita plumea | | | *a Feather-bed.* |
| | Culcita | æ | f. | *a Bed-tike, or Quilt.* |
| G | Gavia alba | | | *a Sea-mew.* |
| | Morinellus | li | m. | *a Dotterill.* |
| | Specula | læ | f. | *a Beacon.* |
| | Mola fullonia | | | *a Work-mill.* |
| H | Hypotrimmata | orum | n. | *Conserves.* |
| | Panis candidus | | | *White-bread.* |
| | Panis similaceus | | | *Manchet.* |
| | Ater panis | | | *Brown-bread.* |
| I | Ira 4. | æ | f. | *Anger.* |
| | Crassa Minerva | | | *Dull wit.* |
| | Vindicta | tæ | f. | *Revenge.* |
| | Invita Minerva | | | *constrain'd Wit.* |

Lon-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | Longurio | onis | m. | *a Tall-fellow.* |
| | Pumilio | onis | m. | *a Dandy-prat.* |
| | Capito 5. | onis | m. | *a Jolt-head.* |
| | Obesus | si | m. | *one that is gross or fat* |
| M | Malleolus | li | m. | *an Ankle.* |
| | Crea | æ | f. | *the Shin.* |
| | Culpa 6. | æ | f. | *a Fault.* |
| | Peccatum 7. | ti | n. | *a Sin.* |
| N | Nervus arcus | vus | m. | *a Bow-string.* |
| | Gladius 8. | dii | m. | *a Sword.* |
| | Lingua humana 9. | | | *Language.* |
| | Vocabulum | li | n. | *a Single Sword.* |
| O | Ovum coctillatum | | | *a Poached-Egg.* |
| | Caro assa | æ | f. | *Roast-meat.* |
| | Omasi tabulæ | arum | f. | *Tripes.* |
| | Caro tosta | | | *Broiled-meat.* |
| P | Perdix | icis | dg | *a Partridge.* |
| | Grus | uis | m. | *a Crane.* |
| | Phasianus | ni | m. | *a Pheasant.* |
| | Pipeo | onis | f. | *a Young-Crane.* |
| Q | Quinqueremis | is | f. | *a Galley with 5 Oars* |
| | Actuarium | rii | n. | *a ship call'd a Barque.* |
| | Clupea | eæ | f. | *a Shad.* |
| | Cernua | æ | f. | *a Ruf or Bark.* |
| R | Rhadigia | orum | n. | *Chaps in the Fundament.* |
| | Toria | orum | n. | *Squittering.* |
| | Fames 10. | is | m. | *Hunger.* |
| | Fastidium | dii | n. | *Loathing.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | Scævus | vi | m. | *Left-handed.* |
| | Cæcus 11. | ci | m. | *Blind.* |
| | Labeo | onis | m. | *Blubber-lipt.* |
| | Myops | opis | m. | *Purblind.* |
| T | Tabes | is | f. | *a Conſumption.* |
| | Intertrigo | ginis | f. | *a Fret or Gall.* |
| | Impetigo | inis | f. | *a Ring-worm.* |
| | Pila pedalis | | | *a Foot-ball.* |
| V | Verenda | orum | n. | *the Privities.* |
| | Veſica | cæ | f. | *the Bladder.* |
| | Uterus | ri | m. | *the Womb.* |
| | Veſicula fellis | læ | f. | *the Gall-bladder.* |
| X | Xipho-machaira | ræ | f. | *a two-handed Sword.* |
| | Miles 12. | etis | c2 | *a Souldier.* |
| | Pedes | etis | c2 | *a Foot-man.* |
| | Eques | etis | c2 | *a Trooper.* |
| Z | Zeugma | tis | n. | *a Rhetorical Figure.* |
| | Theatrum | tri | n. | *a Play-houſe.* |
| | Galli-pugnarium | rii | n. | *a Cock-pit.* |
| I | Senaculum | li | n. | *a Parliament-houſe.* |

*Hæc in Decimo Tertio.*

*Pinguedo* 1 All the fat is in the fire.

*Caro elixa Cocta caro ſapida eſt, ſed frixa ſalubrior illâ.*

2. Boiled meat is good and ſavoury,
But fryed meat wholeſome verily.

*Cuneus* 3. *Malo nodo malus quærendus eſt cuneus.*

A hard knot muſt have a hard wedge.

A deſperate diſeaſe a deſperate cure.

Ira 4. Ira furor brevis eſt. *Deus nunquam* magis *iraſcitur, quam cum* non *iraſcitur, unde quidam:* Iſtam miſericordiam nolo. *Anger* in Infancy is called *haſt*; in its youth *choler*; in its growth *wrath*; in its old age *hatred* and *malice*.

*Triſte cor, ira frequens, mens raro gaudia volvens.*

*Hæc tria conſumunt corpora ſine brevi.*

*Ira Dei maxima eſt, quando peccantibus non iraſcitur.*

Capito 5. *Sic apud* Romanos *nonnulli dicti à capite* capitones; *à fronte* frontones; *a naſo* naſones; *à labio* labeones, *&c.*

Culpa 6. We muſt wink at ſmall faults. *Crimina multa diſſimulandâ. Quem pœnitet peccaſſe pene eſt innocens.* He that is *ſorry* for his fault, is not *far* from amendment. *Non nudus eſt niſi quem culpa nudavit.*

Peccatum 7. When in ſinning *corruption* brings one to a cuſtom, *cuſtom* to an obſtinacy, *obſtinacy* to a neceſſity, *neceſſity* of being evil to an impoſſibility of being otherwiſe: *Væ illi homini.*

*Iliacos inter muros peccatur & extra.*

All the world is full of faults. *Peccatum ante actum* virginis, *in actu* meretricis, *poſt actum* leonis faciem repreſentat.

Gladius 8. *Gladius dicitur* comedere & devorare *quod oris proprium eſt ſic gladius anceps*, i. e. *two-edged* Sword *dicitur Græce* δίστομος *quod habeat* δύο στόματα, i. e. *duo ora*; therefore called a *Sword of mouths*, or a biting Sword.

Non

*Lingua humana* 9. *Non domus est pacis, ubi regnat lingua loquacis.*
That is not a house of peace,
Where babling ne're doth cease.
'Tis fittest to speak to God (says one) in *Spanish*, for the Majesty of it; to *Princes* in the *Italian*, for its Gravity, to the *Enemy* in *High-Dutch*, for its manfulness; to *Women* in *French*, for its softness; and therefore called *Lingua Mulierum*.

*Fames* 10. Hunger is the best sawce. *Fames est optimum condimentum: Fames est* edendi *cupiditas differt ab inedia: quod fames est semper* cum cupiditate edendi *inedia etiam est* sine appetitu, *ut in aegrotis, quandoque fames sumitur procaritate annonæ.*

*Cæcus* 11. None so *blind* as he that will not see, as none is so *deaf* as he that will not hear, and none so *bold* as blind *Bayard*.
Whilst all the rest at sight of deep Quagmire
Started, and starting backward did retire.
*Bayard* as bold as blind with mickle hast,
Leaps he into the midst, and there sticks fast.

*Miles* 12. *Souldiers* in times of *peace*, like *Chimneys* in *Summer*, are *little* or nothing at all *regarded*.

| *Ante* P *Decimum Quartum.* | *Alphabetum* | *Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A Apium | | pii | n. | *Parsley.* |
| Salvia 1. | | iæ | f. | *Sage.* |
| Dominus | | ni | m. | *a Lord.* |
| Alcecla | | æ | m. | *a Page.* |

Barl

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | Barba 2. | æ | f. | *a Beard.* |
| | Gena | æ | f. | *a Cheek.* |
| | * Menſis 3. | is | m. | *a Moneth.* |
| | Septimana | næ | f. | *a Week.* |
| | * Januarius 4. | rii | m. | |
| | Februarius 5. | rii | m. | |
| | Martius 6. | tii | m. | |
| | Aprilis 7. | lis | m. | |
| | Maius 8. | ii | m. | |
| | Junius | ii | m. | |
| | Julius vel quintilis | ii | m. | |
| | Augustus vel sextilis 9. | sti | m. | |
| | September | bris | m. | |
| | October | bris | m. | |
| | Movember | bris | m. | |
| | December | bris | m. | |
| C | Caro 10. | nis | f. | *Fleſh.* |
| | Os 11. | ſis | n. | *a Bone.* |
| | Os 12. | ris | n. | *a Mouth.* |
| | Lapis 13. | dis | m. | *a Stone.* |
| D | Deus 14. | i | m. | *God.* |
| | Cœlum 15. | li | n. | *Heaven.* |
| | Piſtor | oris | m. | *a Baker.* |
| | Fermentum | ti | n. | *Leaven.* |
| E | Epiſtomium | ii | n. | *a Spigot.* |
| | Fiſtula | læ | f. | *a Tap.* |
| | Galerus | ri | m. | *a Hat.* |
| | Pileum 16. | ei | n. | *a Cap.* |

Feneſtr

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | Feneſtra 17. | træ | f. | *a Window.* |
| | Vitrum | tri | n. | *Glaſs.* |
| | Mulus 18. | li | m. | *a Mule.* |
| | Aſinus 19. | ni | m. | *an Aſs.* |
| G | Gigas | tis | m. | *a Gyant.* |
| | Nanus | ni | m. | *a Dwarf.* |
| | Calantica | cæ | f. | *a Hood.* |
| | Mitella | læ | f. | *a Scarf.* |
| H | Halec 20. | ecis | f. | *an Herring.* |
| | Sarda | æ | f. | *a Sprat.* |
| | Seges | tis | f. | *Standing-corn.* |
| | Teges | tis | f. | *a Mat.* |
| I | Jecur | oris | n. | *a Liver.* |
| | Pectus | oris | n. | *a Breaſt.* |
| | Ovum 21. | vi | n. | *an Egg.* |
| | Nidus | di | m. | *a Neſt.* |
| L | Lupus 22. | pi | m. | *a Wolf.* |
| | Vulpes 23. | is | f. | *a Fox.* |
| | Calculus nummarius | | | *a Counter.* |
| | Pyxis | idis | f. | *a Box.* |
| M | Mus 24. | ris | m. | *a Mouſe.* |
| | Felis 25. | is | f. | *a Cat.* |
| | Muſtela | læ | f. | *a Weeſil.* |
| | Sorex | icis | m. | *a Rat.* |
| N | Nox | tis | f. | *Night.* |
| | Dies 27. | ei | dg | *a Day.* |
| | Gramen 28. | inis | n. | *Graſs.* |
| | Fœnum | ni | n. | *Hay.* |

Oſtrea

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | Oſtrea 29. | cæ | f. | *an Oyſter.* |
| | Concha | æ | f. | *a Shell.* |
| | Stagnum | ni | n. | *a Pool.* |
| | Puteus | ci | m. | *a Well.* |
| P | Puer 30. | ri | m. | *a Boy.* |
| | Puella 31. | læ | f. | *a Wench.* |
| | Sella 32. | æ | f. | *a Stool.* |
| | Scamnum | ni | n. | *a Bench.* |
| Q | Quadra | æ | f. | *a Square Trencher.* |
| | Culter 33. | tri | m. | *a Knife.* |
| | Maritus | ti | m. | *an Husband.* |
| | Uxor 34. | oris | f. | *a Wife.* |
| R | Roborarium | rii | n. | *a Park.* |
| | Palus | udis | f. | *a Fen.* |
| | Gallus 35. | li | m. | *a Cock.* |
| | Gallina | næ | f. | *a Hen.* |
| S | Saga | gæ | f. | *a Witch.* |
| | Circulator | oris | m. | *a Jugler.* |
| | Babylonius | nii | m. | *a Gypſie.* |
| | Exorciſta | æ | m. | *a Conjurer.* |
| T | Terriculum | li | n. | *a Bug-bear.* |
| | Furia 36. | iæ | f. | *a Fiend.* |
| | Hoſtis 37. | is | c 2 | *an Enemy.* |
| | Amicus 38. | ci | m. | *a Friend.* |
| V | Ver | ris | n. | *the Spring.* |
| | Æſtas | atis | f. | *Summer.* |
| | Autumnus 39. | ni | m. | *Autumn.* |
| | Hyems | emis | f. | *Winter.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | Xythum | i | n. | *Ale.* |
| | Cervisce 40. | æ | f. | *Beer.* |
| | Semi-hora' | ræ | f. | *half an Hour.* |
| | Annus | ni | m. | *an Year.* |
| Z | Zibethum | i | n. | *Civet.* |
| | Gingiber 41. | eris | n. | *Ginger.* |
| | Nux myristica | | | *a Nutmeg.* |
| | Piper 42. | eris | n. | *Pepper.* |

*Hæc in Decimo Quarto.*

*Salvia* 1. *Salvia, Castoriumque, Lavendula, primula veris:*
*Nasturt, Athanas, sanant* paralytica *membra.*
Salvia *cum* ruta *faciunt tua corpora tuta.*

*Barba* 2. *Barba non facit Philosophum.* A Beard doth not make a Philosopher. Yet
*Barba viros hirtæque decent in corpore setæ.*
Ovid.

*Mensis* 3. In every moneth that hath an R.
You may eat an Oyster.

*Januarius* 4. Did you but know how good it were,
To eat a Hen in *Janivere?*
Though you had twenty of the Flock,
You'd leave not one to follow the Cock.
As in *January* the daies lengthens, so the cold strengthens. *Janivere* freez pot by the fire: The 25 S. *Pauls* day.
If Saint *Paul* be fair and clear,
It betides an happy year:
If the winds do blow aloft,
Then wars shall vex the Realm full oft;
And if it chance to snow or rain,
Then dear shall be all kind of grain.

*Si Sol Splendescat* Mariâ *purificante,*
*Major erit glacies post festum quam fuit ante.*

*Februarius* *February* fill Dike,
5. Either with black or white.
If with white, the better to like.
A snowy *February*, a dry *March*, a moyst *April*, and a dry *May*, presage a good year.
*Matthias* brings leaf and grass.

*Martius* 6. A peck of *March* dust is worth a Kings ransome.
Beware of a Clap,
When the Lord sits in the Ladies Lap.
That is, when *Easter* day falls on the 25 of *March*.

*Aprilis* 7. *April* Showers, brings *May* fine Flowers.

*Maius* 8. Come *May* early, come *May* late,
*May* will make the Cow to quake.

*Augustus* 9. Three seasonable Showers in *August*, are worth King *Solomons* Coach and Horses.

*Caro* 10. *Dulcior est caro, quæ magis ossibus hæret ubiq;*
The sweetest flesh is next the bone.

*Os-sis* 11. *Non è carne cadit quod in ipso nascitur osse.*
That which is bred in the *bone*, will never out of the *flesh*.

*Os-ris* 12. *Disce bona fari bona si nequeas operari.*
If thou hast not *money* in thy Purse, have *honey* in thy mouth.

*Lapis* 13. *Twelve Precious Stones in the Brest-plate of the High-Priest.* 1. A Sardius. 2. A Topaz. 3. A Carbuncle. 4. An Emerald. 5. A Saphir. 6. A Diamond. 7. A Ligure. 8. An Agate. 9. An Amethist. 10. A Berill. 11. An Onix. 12. A Jasper.
*Si nescis jacere lapidem, permitte jacere.*
Either throw the stone,
Or let it alone.

*Serv*

*Deus* 14. *Serve God, and God will serve us.* Gods eyes are in every place, beholding the *wicked*, and the *good.*

*A Jove sacorsum, ne serpens det tibi morsum.*

Begin with *God*, least the *Devil* bite thee. *Deus est* in summo, *Angeli* in tuto, *Homines* in cauto, *Diabolus* in pendulo. Maxima scientia de Deo est ignorantiam confiteri. *Deus est* oculus *mundi, totus oculus est. Deus est nostrum* refugium *nostrum* robur. *Est summum* bonum. *Deus est* finis *nostrorum desideriorum, qui* sine fine *videbitur*, sine fastidio & fatigatione *amabitur.* Cave quid agis, nam Deus videt.

*Cælum* 15. *Neque cælum, neque terram attingit.* It hath neither top nor tail.

*Si caderet cælum, multas caperemus alaudas.*

If the Sky would fall, we should catch Larks. *In perfecta suæ gloriæ manifestatione* (says the Divine) *Deus in cælo est. Cælum dicitur* sinus *Abrahami:* And our *habendum* in heaven is for ever. *Sunt, qui cælum petunt stultitiâ, ut* Hypocrita. *In cælo est tempus* pacis, *in mundo tempus* belli.

*Pileum* 16. One *Cap* is more worth then a hundred *Coyfes.*

*Fenestra* 17 Aures *habent parietes, & fenestra* oculos. Walls have ears, and windows eyes.

*Mulus* 18. *Mulus mulum scabit.* K me, and I will K thee. *Sic manus manum fricat.* One good turn requires another.

*Asinus* 19. *Si* bovem *non possis* asinum *agas.* Play at small

ſmall game rather than ſit out. *Aſinus ad lyram.* As fit as a Sow for a Side-ſaddle.

*Halec* 20. Theſe *four* (men ſay) live upon the four Elements. The *Camelion* by Air. The *Herring* by Water. The *Mole* by Earth. The *Salamander* by Fire.

*Halec clametur, quando in ſporta tenetur.*
Cry not Herrings till they be caught.

*Ovum* 21. *Poma ova atque nuces, ſi det tibi ſordida, guſtes.*
An Egg, an Apple, and a Nut.
You may Eat from the Hands of a Slut.
There is *reaſon* in Roſting of Eggs.
*Sicut ego novi, plus teſtâ pars valet ovi.*
Half an Egg is worth a whole Shell. *Ovum hodiernum, plus valet quam* pullus *craſtinus.*
An Egg to *Day* is better than a Pullet to *Morrow.*

*Lupus* 22. The wolf and Sheep never couple together. *Lupum auribus teneo.* I hold a Wolf by the Ears, that is, I am in a *peck* of troubles.
*Si Lupus* eſt *Agnum, non eſt mirabile magnum.*
If a Wolf eat a Lamb, it is no wonder. *Lupus in Fabula.* Peace, here is the Man we talk of. The *Devil* is never nearer than when he is talked off. A Wolf in *England*, is as rare, as a Horſe in *Venice.* *Lupus eſt animal* fallax, vorax, ferox.

*Vulpes* 23. If there be ere a *good* one, there is nere a *bad* one, quoth the Fox to his Whelps. When the *Fox* Preacheth, beware your *Geeſe.* The Fox never *fares* ſo well as when he is *curſed.* Every Fox to his *hole*, the Hounds are *abroad.*

*Mus* 24. 'Tis a *wity* Mouſe that makes her *Neſt* in the Cats *Ear.* That's a *poor* Mouſe, that hath but one Hole to truſt too.

*Mus miser est, antro qui tantum clauditur uno.*

Felis 25. *Dum felis dormit, saltant mures.* When the Cat is away, the Mice will play.

*Cattus amat piscem, sed non vult tangere lympham.*

The Cat loves *Fish*, but will not *wet* her *foot.*

*Cattorum nati sunt mures perdere nati.*

Cat after kind.

*Trans mare ducatur Cattus Maw vociferatur.*

Carry a Cat beyond Sea *Will,*
And she will cry Maw, Maw, Maw, still.

*Cattus sæpe satur, cum capto mure jocatur.*

The Cat plays with the Mouse when her belly is full.

*Si mulier felisque unquam jejunia servant.*
*Deficiente cibo, caveant hominesque canesque.*

God help *Men* and *Dogs* when *Cats* and *Women* starve.

*Cattus de caseo tarde depellitur eso.*

A Cat is hardly driven from a *gnawed* Cheese. The Cat cannot fare well but she must cry Roast-meat.

Nox 26. *Night, luxury, vanity, foolish expences, masking, good chear, youth, love, liberty*, are as dangerous Councellors of Wisdome, as ill Teachers of Modesty. The night is a time of rest for all creatures. *Nox, amor, vinum, turpia suadent.* The *Romans* divided the night into ten parts. 1. *Crepusculum*, Twi-light. 2. *Prima fax*, Candle-tinding. 3. *Vesper*, the night. 4. *Concubium*, Bed-time. 5. *Nox intempesta* the first sleep. 6. *Ad mediam noctem*, toward mid-night. 7. *Media nox*, mid-night. 8. *De media*

*dia nocte*, a little after mid-night. 9. *Gallicinium*, Cock-crowing. 10. *Conticinium*, all the time from Cock-crowing to the break of day.

Dies 27. The *Romans* divided the day into *six* parts. 1. *Diluculum*, the break of the day. 2. *Mane*, the full morning. 3. *Admidiem*, the forenoon. 4. *Meridies*, Noon. 5. *De meridie*, after-noon. 6. *Solis occasus*, Sun-set. Praise the day when the day is done.

*Sæpe dat una dies quod annis denegat annus.* That falls out in a *day* that happens not in a *year*. *Opus diei in die suo.* A seasonable work.

Gramen 28 *Tunc moritur mannus, dum gramina protrahit annus.*

Whilst the Grass *grows*, the Steed *starves*.

*Pauis erant primis virides mortalibus herbæ.*

Ostrea 29. Colchester *Oysters*, Selzy *Cockles*, Rye *Herrings*, Severn *Salmon* the best.

Puer 30. Children, women, mad-men, and fools, Are very unfit to handle-edge-tools.

*Ensis pueris non committendus,*
*Et pueri fatuique solent edicere verum.*

Children and fools tell truth. A *weeks* sickness is a *moneths* wantonness in a Child.

Puella 31. A *modest* Maid *dwells* at the *Sign* of a *modest* countenance. Maids may be seen, not heard.

*Noscuntur bellæ vultu non voce puellæ.*
*Ex ano nunquam fit puella.*

Bella 32. Between *two* Stools the Breech goes to the ground. A jest. *Capias stultum*, take a stool says one: The others answer, *Stultorum plena sunt omnia*, here are stools enough Sir.

*Culter* 33. *Est similis stulto, qui mandere vult sive cultro.*
He is like a Fool,
That Eats without a Tool.

*Uxor* 34. Amongst the *Romans* Wives were permitted to *mourn* for their *Husbands*, and Children for their *Parents* ten Months. A *Wife* that is a good *saver*, is as good as a *Husband* that is a good *getter*. A lascivious wanton Wife, if not made a *Gold-finch* proves a *Wag-tail*. A Man if he would thrive, must *ask leave* of his Wife whether he shall or no.

*Ducenda est Uxor, seu bona, sive mala.*
Wives must be had,
Be they good or bad.

*Qui capit uxorem, defunctâ uxore, secundam,*
*Uxor bona solatio est viro.*
*Naufragus in tumidis bis natat ille freto.*

*Gallus* 35. That's a *forward* Cock that Crows in the Shell. Every Cock will Crow on his own Dunghill. *England* (they say) hath the best Cocks and Dogs. *Gallo canente spes lætæ relinquit insidias.*

*Furia* 36. There are *three* furies. *Alecto. Megæra. Tisiphone.*

*Hostis* 37. A reconciled enemy is not easily to be trusted.

*Amicus* 38. Trouble not a *true* friend for every trifle.

*Novos parans amicos, ne obliviscere veterum.*
*Amicus veterrimus optimus.* No friend to an *old* friend.
*Est auro melior dubiis in rebus amicus.*
A friend at need.
Doth gold exceed.
*Amicus certus in re incerta cernitur. Amicum ama, sed* vitia *oderis.* Love thy friend, but hate his vices. *Ne quid ab amico expectes*

*tuo,*

*tuo, quod tute agere possis.* Never expect that from your friend which you can do your self. *Amicus mutatus non vituperandus. Cum. Damnaris nunquam post longum tempus amicum. Mutavit mores, sed pignora prima memento. Antico fido nihil melius.*

Autumnus 39. *Poma dat autumnus, formosa est messibus æstas. Ver præbet flores igne levatur hyems.*

Cervisia 40 *Cervisiam lentè, vinumque infunde repente.* Fill Bear leasurly, Wine apace.

Gingiber 41 *Alvum leniter mollit, stomacho utilis est, & efficax adversum ea, quæ oculis caliginem effundunt.* Dioscorides.

Piper 42. *Cui multum est piperis, etiam oleribus immisceat.* He that hath enough may put enough in the pot.

| *A ante Q* | *Alphabetum Decimum Quintum* | *Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Aqua 1. | æ | f. | *Water.* |
| | Bulla | æ | f. | *a Bubble.* |
| | Stramen 2. | inis | n. | *Straw.* |
| | Stipula | æ | f. | *Stubble.* |
| B | Bufo | onis | m. | *a Toad.* |
| | Rana | æ | f. | *a Frog.* |
| | Porcellus 3. | li | m. | *a Little Pig.* |
| | Porcus 4. | ci | m. | *a Hog.* |
| C | Calcar | aris | n. | *a Spur.* |
| | Ocrea 5. | æ | f. | *a Boot.* |
| | Caminus | ni | m. | *a Chimney.* |
| | Fuligo | inis | f. | *Soot.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | Digitus 6. | ti | m. | a Finger. |
| | Manus 7. | us | f. | a Hand. |
| | Collum 8. | li | n. | a Neck. |
| | Collare | ris | n. | a Band. |
| E | Emplaſtrum | ri | n. | a Plaiſter. |
| | Unguentum | ti | n. | Oyntment. |
| | Myrotheſium | ii | n. | a Gally-pot. |
| | Turunda | æ | f. | a Tent. |
| F | Filius 9. | ii | m. | a Son. |
| | Filia | iæ | f. | a Daughter. |
| | Triſtitia | æ | f. | Sadneſs. |
| | Riſus 10. | us | m. | Laughter. |
| G | Grando | inis | f. | Hail. |
| | Nix 11. | ivis | f. | Snow. |
| | Corvus 12. | vi | m. | a Raven. |
| | Cornix 13. | icis | f. | a Crow. |
| H | Hibernia | æ | f. | Ireland. |
| | Hibernus 14. | ni | m. | an Iriſhman. |
| | Scotia | iæ | f. | Scotland. |
| | Scotus 15. | ti | m. | a Scotchman. |
| I | Infans 16. | tis | c 2 | an Infant. |
| | Cunæ 17. | arum | f. | a Cradle. |
| | Cochleare 18. | ris | n. | a Spoon. |
| | Cochleare majus. | | | a Ladle. |
| L | Lucrum 19. | cri | n. | Gain. |
| | Damnum | ni | n. | Loſs. |
| | Moſchus | i | m. | Muſk. |
| | Muſchus | i | m. | Moſs. |

Murena

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | Muræna | æ | f. | *a Lamprey.* |
| | Anguilla 20. | æ | f. | *an Eel.* |
| | Ferrum 21. | ri | n. | *Iron.* |
| | Chalybs | ibis | m. | *Steel.* |
| N | Nux 22. | ucis | f. | *a Nut.* |
| | Ceraſum 23. | ci | n. | *a Cherry.* |
| | Volemum | mi | n. | *a Warden.* |
| | Bacca. | cæ | f. | *a Berry.* |
| O | Oogala | æ | f. | *a White-pot.* |
| | Artogala | æ | f. | *a Cuſtard.* |
| | Acetum | ti | n. | *Vinegar.* |
| | Sinape | pis | n. | *Muſtard.* |
| P | Paſcha | tis | n. | *Eaſter.* |
| | Pentecoſte | es | f. | *Whitſontide.* |
| | Sponſus 24. | ſi | m. | *a Bride-groom.* |
| | Sponſa 25. | æ | f. | *a Bride.* |
| Q | Quercus 26. | us | f. | *an Oak.* |
| | Vitis | is | f. | *a Vine.* |
| | Palmes | etis | m. | *a Vine-branch.* |
| | Vinum 27. | ni | n. | *Wine.* |
| R | Ros 28. | ris | m. | *the Dew.* |
| | Gelu | u | n. | *Froſt.* |
| | Vectis | is | m. | *a Door-bar.* |
| | Poſtis | is | m. | *a Poſt.* |
| S | Scala | æ | f. | *a Ladder.* |
| | Scala agreſtis 29. | | | *a Stile.* |
| | Scabies 30. | ei | f. | *a Scab.* |
| | Ulcus | eris | n. | *a Bile.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | Turca 31. | cæ | m. | *a Turk.* |
| | Christianus 32. | ni | m. | *a Christian.* |
| | Judæus | ei | m. | *a Jew.* |
| | Paganus | ni | m. | *a Pagan.* |
| V | Vola | æ | f. | *the hollow of the hand* |
| | Annulus | li | m. | *a Ring.* |
| | Apes | is | f. | *a Bee.* |
| | Aculeus | ei | m. | *a Sting.* |
| X | Xeniæ | arum | f. | *Hot-baths in Rome.* |
| | Senex 33. | nis | c2 | *an Old-man.* |
| | Craticula | æ | f. | *a Grid-iron.* |
| | Sartago 34. | inis | f. | *a Frying-pan.* |
| Z | Zelotypia | iæ | f. | *Jealousie.* |
| | Patientia 35. | iæ | f. | *Patience.* |
| | Industria | iæ | f. | *Industry.* |
| | Diligentia | iæ | f. | *Diligence.* |

*Hæc in Decimo Quinto.*

*Aqua* 1. (1.) *A qua, sine qua non vivendum est. Aqua & panis, cibus seu pastus canis.* Dyet for Dogs. They thought Water to be the *matter*, and Fire the *form* of every thing. *Quâ causâ utrumque in limine positum. A sponso & sponsa tangebatur.*

*Stramen* 1. *Non* hujus *facio, qui me* pili *æstimat.* A Straw for him that cares not a Rush for me.

*Si desit stramen, digito tu terge foramen.*
If Straw doth fail,
With thy Finger wipe thy Tail.

*Porcellus* 3 To buy a Pig in a Poke. *Spem pretio emere.*
You bring your Pigs to a fair Market.

1. *Lardum.*

Pirus 4. 1. *Lardum.* 2. *Sumina.* 3. *Lucanicas.* 4. *Pernas.* 5. *Aprugnum,* 6. *Setas.* 7 *Corium. Humanis esibus & usibus largitur.* In seeking these *nine* things a man commonly loseth his labour. 1. A fat Hog amongst *Jews.* 2. Truth amongst Hypocrites. 3. Loyalty in a Flatterer. 4. Sobriety in a Drunkard. 5. Money in a Prodigals Purse. 6. Wisdom in a Fool. 7. *Great* Riches in a School-master. 8. A *fine* Wit in a fat Belly. 9. Vertue in bad Company.

Ocrea 5. *Indiget arvinâ sæpe senex ocrea.* And old Boot wants often Greasing.

Digitus 6. *Ubi dolor ibi digitus.* Where the pain is there's the finger. *Digitus à δείκνυω,* id est, *indico. Ita prior digitus dicitur* index. *Hinc Satyricus.* (hic est.

*Quam pulchrum est digito monstrari, & dicier*
*Medius digitus dicitur* infamis: *eum enim bene digitum alicui ostendimus. Infamiæ & dedecoris nota habetur.* Juven.

——*Medium que ostenderet unguem.*

Manus 7. *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus.* Many Hands make *light* Work. *Extremam manum imponere,* that is to finish a thing.

*Non sunt securi, qui dant sua colla securi.*

Collum 8. They are not safe who yield their Necks to the Hatchet.

Filius 9. A *wise* Son maketh a *glad* Father: But a *foolish* Son is a *heavines* to his Mother.

*Qui Patrem novit, Filius ille sapit.*
He is a *wise* Child that knows his *own* Father.

*Filius est nomen* conformitatis, subjectionis, delectationis, honoris. *Respectu patris cælestis sumus* creatione, redemptione, adoptione, & e

*filii*

Dei; *respectu matris, filii* gratiæ vel Eccle siæ, *filius sapiens non vult (ut Cham)* aperire *sed* operire *Patris nuditatem. Est duplex filius* doloris & consolationis *filii sunt columnæ familiæ.*

*Risus* 10. He laughs for company as dogs go to Church. *Adulterinum risum promittit.*

*Per nimium risum poteris cognoscere stultum,*
Said one in a jest, that there is a *fool* in the company.

*Nix* 11. The Snow for *eight* daies is a Mother to the earth, but afterwards a Step-mother, as welcome as Snow in the Harvest.

*Corvus* 12. *Mali corvi malum ovum.* An ill Bird an ill Egg.

*Cornix* 13. *Ea (ut ferunt) cornicum Societas est, ut ex duabus, alterâ extinctâ vidua altera perpetuò maneat.*

*Hibernus* 14. A King of *France* offering a certain Irishman much to stay with him; he answered, *Non decere* viz. *ut aliorum divitias amplecterentur qui Christi nomine suas reliquissent.*

*Scotus* 15. Give a *Scot* leave to put his Bill behind the door, and he will strive to be Master of the House.

The *angry Scot* is wont to say, the *Devil* and six pence go along with you, and then you shall be sure to have *money* and *company*: He is a *humble* Suitor, but a *proud* Commander.

*Infans* 16. Give a *child* as long as he will crave, & a *dog* as long as his tail will wave, and you shall be sure to have a fair *dog*, but a *foul* child.
*Non comedendo semel satiatur pullus & infans*
Children

Children and Chicken be always picking.

*Cuna* 17. *Foul* in the Cradle, *fair* in the Saddle.
When the *French-man* sleeps, the Devil rocks the Cradle, says the *Dutch-man.*

*Cochleare* 18. He hath need of a *long* Spoon that eats with the Devil.

*Dæmone cum bella gustatem jura patella*
*Perlongum oportet quòd cochleare paret.*

*Lucrum* 19 *Quamvis sint modica prosint tamen omnia lucra.*

*Light* gains make a *heavy* purse.
*Dulcis odor lucri ex re qualibet.* Gain is good of whatsoever.

*Lucro lætus eris, si, quæ sint justa, lucreris.*
Thou shalt be glad of all the gains,
Of what thou get'st by lawful pains.

*Anguilla* 20. *Qui tenet anguillam per caudam, non tenet illam.*
As good take a *wet* Eel by the tail. As slippery as an Eel.

*Ferrum* 21. Where there are many irons in the fire, some must needs be cold.

*Dum calet & ferrum candet ab igne, feri.*
Strike whilst the iron is hot.
Make Hay whilst the Sun shines.

*Nux* 22. *Qui nucleum vult esse, nucem confringat, oportet.*
He must *crack* the Nut that would *eat* the Kernel.

*Cerasum* 23 Cherries came to *Rome* from *Pontus*, by *Lucullus*, and so to *Kent.*

*Sponsus* 24 Many a one for a *little* Land takes a *She-fool* by the hand.

*Sponsa* 25. 'Tis better to be an old mans *Darling*, then a young mans *Worling.* *Christi sponsam*,

duo

duo *in cœlum evehunt*, *scil.* doctrina veritatis, vita sanctitatis.

*Quercus* 26 *Multis ictibus dejicitur quercus.* Many blows fell an Oak. *Quercu cadente quisque ligna colligit.* When the Oak falls every one gathers Wood.

*Vinum* 27. *Vinum oleo* nonâ *parte gravius est.*

*Si bona vina cupis, quinque hæc laudentur in illis.*

*Fortia, formosa, fragrantia, frigida, frisca.*

Good wine, &c. *Vino vendibili non opus est hedera.*

*Non debet sumi post vinum filla sumi.*

You must not lay a *Chuntie* upon a *Gentleman.*

*Vinum & argentum mutant mores sapientum.*

*Wine* and *Wealth* change Wise mens manners. *Pliny* says there are *eighty* kinds of wines, above forty of them in *Italy*. Amongst the rest *Montifrasheni*, called *Lachryma Christi*: Hence a *German* tasting it said, *O domine! quare non* lachrymasti *nostris in terris?*

*Cura perit multo, diluiturque mero.*

*Rus* 28. Up the *hill*, and down by the *mill*; *Mane ad montes, vesperi ad fontes.*

In the Morning to the Hills.

In the Evening to the Rills.

*Scalæ agrestis* 29. To be over the *stile* before you are at it, or before you are up in the *stirrop* you strive to be in the *Saddle.*

*Scabies* 30 *Occupat extremum scabies-hang lag.*

*Turcicus* 31. *Ubicunque equus Turcicus ungulam impresserit, ibi gramen non crescere* saith the *Pole.*

Duplex

Christianus 32. *Duplex, nominalis, realis. Nemo me major nisi Christianus*, said an high and mighty Heathen. *Christianus* fit *non* nascitur (as *Poeta* nascitur *non* fit) *nam damnati sumus* naturâ *antiquam nati, sed in* Christo *sanctificati antiquam nati.*

Senex 33. The old mans *head*, the young mans *hand*. *Præstantiores sunt senum sententiæ*, though *senes* bis *pueri.*

*Vis ut honoreris, semper canos reverere.*
Wilt thou have reverence done to thee.
Then honour such as aged be.

*Quando senex fueris, tibi plus amor imminet æris.*
The older the more covetous. *Elementarius senex, id est*, an *old* man that hath not yet learned his *A B C.*

Sartago 34 *E sartagine in prunas decidi.*
Out of the Frying-pan into the Fire.
Out of Gods blessing into the warm Sun.
*Decidit in Scyllam, cupiens vitare Charybdin.*

Patientia 35. Patience is a *salve* for all sores. Of sufferance comes ease. *Malum patientia tollitur.* Patience per force is a medicine for a mad Dog.

*Candida non omni patientia crescit in horto.*
Patience is a *plant* that grows not in *every* Garden. *Patiendo vincemus. Impatientia* laboriosior *patientiâ. Homo sit patiens, respectu sui ipsius* ad præmium, *respectu aliorum*, ad exemplum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *A* | *ante R. Alphabetum Decimum Sextum.* | *Decl.* | *ge. Latino-Anglicum.* |
| A | Arcus 1. | us | m. *a Bow.* |
| | Sagitta 2. | æ | f. *an Arrow.* |
| | Hirundo 3. | dinis | f. *a Swallow.* |
| | Passer | eris | m. *a Sparrow.* |
| B | Barbarismus | mi | m. *Rudeness.* |
| | Cambro-britannus 4 | ni | m. *a Welch-man.* |
| | * Cambria | iæ | f. *Wales.* |
| | Indus 5. | di | m. *an Indian.* |

*No Cities in * Wales.*

It is divided into 1. *North-Wales.* 2. *South-Wales.*
Each containing six Shires.

In *North-Wales* called *Venedotia*, are

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mona citerior *6 to wit* | | *Anglesey hath in it these Towns, rivers,* &c |
| | Novus burgus | M | *Newburgh.* |
| | Mena | R | *Manai.* |
| | Pulchra-palus | sh T | *Beaumaris.* |
| | Sanctum caput | | *Promontory Holy-head.* |
| 2 | Avonia, *i. e.* | | *Caernarvonsh. hath in it,* &c. |
| | Segontium olim, nunc Caernarvonia | sh T | *Caernarvon upon Sejont.* |
| | Langanum Promontorium | | *Lheyn Promontory.* |

Palus

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Palus salsa | | M | *Pulehely.* |
| Nivicollini | | | *Snowden-hills, or British Alps.* |
| Snowdonia | | | *Snowden-forrest.* |
| Cononium | | T | *Caer-hean.* |
| Cononius | | R | *Conway.* |
| Cononii oppidum | | M | *Aber-conway.* |
| Bangoria | | M | *Bangor.* |
| Novinia | | M | *Newin.* |
| Lin-peri-stagnum. | | | *Pool-lin-peri.* |
| Mervinia | 3 | | *Merionethsh. hath in it, &c.* |
| Bala | | M | *Bala.* |
| Dolgelthia | | M | *Dolgelthe.* |
| Harlechia | | Sh T | *Harlech.* |
| Tagæus lacus 7. | | | *Taget-lake, as I take it Pemble-mear.* |
| Terra filiorum Canæni. *A place called* | | | *Canen's Sons Land.* |
| Tovius | | R | *Tovy.* |
| Denbighiensis Com. | 4 | | *Denbighsh. hath in it, &c.* |
| Denbighia | | Sh T | *Denbigh.* |
| Bromfelda | | M | *Bromfield, or Welsh-mailor.* |
| Chirca | | M | *Chirke.* |
| Leonis Castrum | | T | *Holt.* |
| Ruthunia | | M | *Ruthin.* |
| Cluida | | R | *Clwyd.* |
| Wrexhamia | | M | *Wrexham.* |
| Vallis crucis | | | *The Vale of the Cross.* |

5 Flin-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Flintenſis Comit. | | *Flint-ſh. hath in it, &c.* |
| | Flintia | Sh T | *Flint.* |
| | Aſaphenſe oppidum | M | *St. Aſaph.* |
| | Sacer-fons | T | *Holy-well.* |
| | Bovium | T | *Banchor.* |
| | Varis | T | *Bodnary.* |
| | Carbonarius collis | | *Coles-hill* |
| 6 | Montgomerienſis Com. 8. | | *Montgomery-ſh. hath in it, &c.* |
| | Montgomeria, vel mons gomericus | Sh T | *Montgomery upon Severn.* |
| | Maglona | T | *Mackenith.* |
| | Mediolanum | M | *Lanethlin.* |
| | Vediolanum | T | *Matrafall.* |
| | Wallicum ſtagnum | T | *Welſh-pool.* |
| | Novi oppidum | T | *New-town.* |

In *South-wales* are.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ceretica | | *Cardigan-ſh. hath in it, &c.* |
| | Cardigania | Sh T | *Cardigan upon Tivy.* |
| | Strata florida | T | *Stratflower.* |
| | Sturia | R | *Yſtwith* |
| | Tivius | R | *Tivy.* |
| | Montes de plinelli mon. 9. | | *Plinillimon hi. Is.* |
| 2 | Penbrochiæ Comit. | | *Pembroke-ſh. hath in it, &c.* |
| | Pembrochia | Sh T | *Pembroke.* |
| | Roſſia | T | *Roſſe.* |

Alaunicus

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alaunicus portus | | | *Milford-haven.* |
| Menevia | | *T* | *St. Davids.* |
| Octopitarum promont. | | | *St. Davids-head-promontory.* |
| Herefordia occidentalis | | M | *Hertford-west.* |
| Novus portus | | M | *Newport.* |
| Tenbia | | *T* | *Tenby.* |
| Fiscardia | | *T* | *Fiscard.* |
| 3 Caermardiniæ Com. vel ager maridunensis | | | *Caermerden-sh. hath in it these, &c.* |
| Caermardinia | | sh *T* | *Caermarden upon Tovy* |
| Tovius | | R | *Tovy.* |
| Lanelthia | | *T* | *Lanelthy.* |
| 4 Glamorganiensis Com. | | | *Glamorgan-sh. hath in it, &c.* |
| Bomium | | *T* | *Boverton.* |
| Bonnium | | M | *Cowbridge.* |
| Nidus | | M | *Neath.* |
| Rhemnius | | R | *Remny.* |
| Taffus | | R | *Taff.* |
| Cardiffia | | sh *T* | *Cardiff upon Tave.* |
| Fanum iltuti | | *T* | *St. Lant-witt.* |
| Julia strata | | | *an High-way near Carlion.* |
| Leucarum | | *T* | *Logher.* |
| Tavus | | R | *Tave.* |
| Landava | | M | *Landaff.* |
| Avonæ oppidum | | M | *Aber-avon.* |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Brechinienſis Com. | | *Brecknock-ſh. hath in it theſe, &c.* |
| | Brechinia | ſh *T* | *Brecknock upon Uske.* |
| | Bullæum Silurum | M | *Belt.* |
| | Loventium 10. olim | *T* | *Leveny.* |
| | Hodneius | R | *Hodney.* |
| | Haia | M | *the Hay.* |
| 6 | Radnorienſis Com. | | *Radnor-ſh. hath in it theſe, &c.* |
| | Radnoria | ſh *T* | *Radnor.* |
| | Magnis | *T* | *Old-radnor.* |
| | Knightonia | M | *Knighton.* |
| | Præſtænia | M | *Preſtain.* |
| | Kintonia | M | *Kinton.* |
| | Raydergovia | M | *Rayder-gowy.* |

*Note*, by *ſh T* the Shire-town is ſignified, by *M* a Market-town, by *R* a River, by *T* any other Town.

---

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | Cuprum | pri | n. | *Copper.* |
| | Stannum | ni | n. | *Tin.* |
| | Acus 11. | us | f. | *a Needle.* |
| | Acicula | læ | f. | *a Pin.* |
| D | Diabolus 12. | li | m. | *the Devil.* |
| | Infernum 13. | ni | n. | *Hell.* |
| | Inteſtinum 14. | ni | n. | *a Gut* |
| | Omentum | ti | n. | *the Kell.* |

Eruca

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | Eruca | cæ | f. | *a Cater-pillar.* |
| | Nitedula | læ | f. | *a Glow-worm* |
| | Norma | æ | f. | *a Rule.* |
| | Claſſis | is | f. | *a Form.* |
| F | Fomes | etis | m. | *Fewel.* |
| | Flamma 15. | æ | f. | *a Flame.* |
| | Herus 16. | ri | m. | *a Maſter.* |
| | Hera | ræ | f. | *a Dame.* |
| G | Glacies | ei | f. | *Ice.* |
| | Stiria | iæ | f. | *an Ice-ſickle.* |
| | Acetarium | rii | n. | *a Sallet.* |
| | Muria | iæ | f. | *Pickle.* |
| H | Herba noxia 17. | | | *a Weed.* |
| | Urtica | cæ | f. | *a Nettle.* |
| | Anxilla | æ | f. | *a Poſnet.* |
| | Cacabus | i | m. | *a Kettle.* |
| I | Italia 18. | iæ | f. | *Italy.* |
| | Italus | li | m. | *an Italian.* |
| | Hiſpanus 19. | ni | m. | *a Spaniard.* |
| | Gallus homo 20. | li | m. | *a French-man.* |
| L | Lemures | rum | m. | *Fairies.* |
| | Strix | igis | f. | *a Hag.* |
| | Mantica | æ | f. | *a Wallet.* |
| | Saccus | ci | m. | *a Bag.* |
| M | Mundus 21. | di | m. | *the World.* |
| | Angelus 22. | li | m. | *an Angel.* |
| | Volva | væ | f. | *an Apple-core.* |
| | Granum pomi | ni | n. | *a Kernell.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Natalis Christi 23. | lis | m. | *Christmas.* |
| | Dies festus 24. | | | *a Holy-day.* |
| | Paganalia | orum | n. | *Wakes.* |
| | Dies profestus | | | *a Work-day.* |
| O | Ornus | ni | f. | *a Wild-ash.* |
| | Fagus | gi | f. | *a Beech-tree.* |
| | Ulmus | i | f. | *an Elm.* |
| | Betula | læ | f. | *a Birch-tree.* |
| P | Pera | ræ | f. | *a Pocket.* |
| | Crumena 25. | næ | f. | *a Purse.* |
| | Obstetrix 26. | icis | f. | *a Mid-wife.* |
| | Nutrix 27. | icis | f. | *a Nurse.* |
| Q | Qualus | li | m. | *a Wicker-basket.* |
| | Urceus 28. | ei | m. | *a Pitcher.* |
| | Fossa | æ | f. | *a Ditch.* |
| | Fossor | ris | m. | *a Ditcher.* |
| R | Rupes | is | f. | *a Rock.* |
| | Campus | pi | m. | *a Plain.* |
| | Laqueus | ei | m. | *a Halter.* |
| | Catena | æ | f. | *a Chain.* |
| S | Septentrio 29. | onis | m. | *the North.* |
| | Oriens | tis | m. | *the East.* |
| | Meridies | ei | m. | *the South.* |
| | Occidens | tis | m. | *the West.* |
| T | Terra 30. | æ | f. | *the Earth.* |
| | Terra arabilis | | | *Corn-ground.* |
| | Stagnata terra | | | *a Moor.* |
| | Solum herbidum | | | *Grass-ground.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | Veſper 31. | eris | m. | *the Evening.* |
| | Media nox | | | *Mid-night.* |
| | Comes | tis | c. 2 | *an Earl.* |
| | Miles honorarius 32 | tis | c 2 | *a Knight.* |
| X | Xiſtus | ti | m. | *a Cover'd Walk.* |
| | Monaſterium | rii | n. | *an Abbey.* |
| | Collegium 33. | ii | n. | *a Colledge.* |
| | Bibliotheca | cæ | f. | *a Library.* |
| Z | Zea | æ | f. | *Spelt.* |
| | Secale | lis | n. | *Rye.* |
| | Triticum 34. | ci | n. | *Wheat.* |
| | Hordeum | ei | n. | *Barley.* |

*Hæc in Decimo Sexto.*

*Arcus* 1. *Arcus nimis intenſus rumpitur.* The Bow breaks that is too hard bent.

*Sagitta* 2. A Fools arrow, or *bolt*, is ſoon ſhot.

*Hirundo* 3. One Swallow maketh not a Summer. *Una hirundo non facit ver.*

*Cambro-britannus* 4 Where you ſee three *Swedes*, there you ſee two Swaſh-bucklers; three *Danes*, two Diſſemblers; three *Italians*, two Swaggerers; three *Spaniards*, two Snail-pace-goers; three *French-men*, two Whore-maſters; three *Dutch-men*, two Drunkards; three *Engliſh-men*, two Tobacconiſts, three *Scotch-men*, two Beggars; three *Iriſh-men*, two Rebels: But where you ſee three *Welch-men*, there you ſee four *Shentlemans.*

*Indus* 5. The *Indians* call gold the *Spaniards* god, and the *French* for their cowardize call the *Spaniards*, *barbatæ mulieres.*

*Mona citerior* 6. The Proverb in Welsh of *Anglesy. Mon mam Combri.* i. e. *Anglesy* is the Mother of *Wales.* So *Cicero* calls *Sicily*, *Cella penuaria reipublicæ & nutrix plebis Romanæ.*

*Tagus lacus* 7. *Illum habet certe lacus admirabile dictu.*
*Quantumvis magnâ pluviâ non æstuat, atqui-*
*Aere turbato, si ventus murmure tollat—*
*Excrescit subito rapidis violentior undis.—*
*Et tumido superat contemptus flumina ripa.*
*Leland.*

*Montgom. Comit* 8. *Montgomery-shire* for Corn and Grass.
*Flint-shire* for a famous Spring.
*Carnarvan-shire* for Hills most high.
*Merionith-shire* good in nothing.

*Montes de Plinillimon* 9. Out of these hills arise three Rivers. 1. *Ridall*, which quickly runs into the Irish-sea, therefore called *Rid-all.* 2. *Severn*, that famous River running through the heart of *Montgomery-shire*, *Shrop-shire*, *Worcester-shire*, *Glouceſter-shire*, then dividing *Somerset-shire* from *Glamorgan-shire*, it is then call'd *Mare Sabrinum.* 3. *Wye*, which running through *Radnorshire*, *Herefordshire*, *Monmouth-shire*, near the Town *Chepstow* falls into the *Severn*, so losing its name.

*Loventium* 10. This *Leveny* hath nought remaining but the High-ways leading to it, therefore
*Non indignemur mortalia nomina solvi.*
*Cernimus exemplis oppida posse mori.*

*Acus* 11. *Rem acu tetigisti*, you have hit the Nail on the Head.

God

*Diabolus* 12 God ſends *Meat*, and the Devil ſends *Cooks*. He muſt needs go that the *Devil* drives.

*Infernum* 13. *Gehennæ manſiones ſeptem.* 1. *Infernus.* 2. *Perditio.* 3. *Profundum.* 4. *Taciturnitas.* 5. *Umbra mortis.* 6. *Terra inferior.* 7. *Terra ſitiens.* Whether ſo or no, we are certain, *Hell* holds none but *wretched* ſinners, and *Paradiſe* the *bleſſed*: But the *World* hath *Merchants*, ſome that traffick with *Babylon*, others with *Sion*.

*Inteſtinum* 14. *Inteſtinum primum* duodenum *dicitur, quod duodecim digitorum* tranſverſorum *longitudinem æquat, quæ menſura reperitur ad* contorſionem *inteſtini*.

*Flamma* 15. *Flamma fumo proxima eſt.* There is no ſmoak without ſome fire.

*Herus* 16. Is that true (quoth the Servant to his *harſh* and *naughty* Maſter) that *one* man ſays? no ſays his Maſter; that, that *two* ſay? no; that, that *ten* ſay? it may, or it may not be true; but is that true then that *all* ſay? without all doubt quoth his Maſter; then Sir! *you are a K. plurimum calculus vincit.* Like Maſter, like Man. *Qualis Dominus, talis ſervus.*

*Deficit ambobus qui vult ſervire duobus.* He that would ſerve *two* Maſters fails both.

*Herba noxia* 17. Ill Weeds grow apace. *Non cito decreſcit mala planta, ſed uſque vireſcit.*

*Italia* 18. *Nine* chief Cities in *Italy*. *Rome* the Holy. *Naples* the Gentile. *Venice* the Rich. *Genoa* the Proud. *Millan* the Great. *Florence* the Fair. *Bolonia* the Fat. *Ravenna* the Ancient. *Padua* the Learned. *Italy*

excels in Palaces and Monuments of Antiquity, *France* in Souldiers, *Spain* with Bishops, *England* with Yeomen, *Poland* with Nobles, *Germany* with Princes; where the *Emperour* is the Sun, the seven *Electors* the seven Planets. In the high commendations of *Italy*, one calls her *Gentium Dominam*, another *Cœlestem mundi Reginam*, a third *totius orbis optimam*. In a word, for power spiritual, temporal, the Word, the Sword, Art and Arms (*says one*) *Italy* is the best, though now *Italians* (as another) are, I will not say *ignoble*, but the corrupters of Nobility, not *illiterate*, but the perverters of Letters.

*Hispanus* 19. A *Spaniard* (says one) without his *Jesuite*, is like a Partridge without an Orange: Boastingly, says the *Spaniard*, one of us is worth four *Germans*, three *French*, two *Italians*; besides *three* of us in *France* are *four* Devils: so *valiant* do they take themselves to be.

*Gallus homo* 20. To rise at six and dine at ten,
To sup at six and go to bed at ten,
Will make a man live ten times ten,
Is a *French-mans Proverb*. τὸ φράνκον φίλον ἔχοις μὴ γείτονα οὐκ ἔχοις. *Have the French-man for thy friend, but not for thy neighbour.* Put three *French-men* in the Desarts of *Lybia*, they will not live a moneth together, but they will *scratch* one another, *said a French-man of French-men*; and another, the *French* in wars at the first onset are *more* then men, afterwards *less* then women.

*Ignea*

*Ignea mens Gallis, & lactea corpora nomen*
*A candore datum——Mantuan.*

*Mundus* 21 *Mundi creatio est Dei* Scriptura, *cujus* tria *sunt folia*, Cœlum, terra, mare. *Mundus Dei* Domus *est*, *in qua omnia sunt pulchra, splendida, atque ita disposita, ut* supellectilia *intuens, non possimus quin* fundi- Dominum *magnificemus. Deus totum mundum ex nihilo creavit*, vide potentiam: *tibi (O homo!) creatum, omniaque in eo facta subjecit*, vide amorem: *nec te nec mundo indignit*, vide immensam bonitatem.

*Angelus* 22 *Habe reverentiam Angeli tui.*

*Natalis Christi* 23. At *Christmas* great Loaves, at *Easter* clean Souls, at *Whitsuntide* new cloaths.

*Dies festus* 24. *Quod festis netur, nihilari sæpe videtur.*
*Holy-day* work seldom prospers.

*Crumena* 25. *Cum mea bursa sonat, hospes mihi fercula donat.*
*Cum mea bursa vacat, hospes tunc ostia monstrat.*
When my money doth chink,
My Host gives me drink;
But when I have no more,
He turns me out of door.

*Obstetrix* 26. *Mid-wives, Physicians*, and *School-masters* are *three* that are too too often (though without any just cause) found fault withal.

*Nutrix* 27. *Oscula nutrici pueri dant ejus amici.*
Some kiss the *Nurse* for the Childs sake, and sometimes some the *Child* for the Nurses.

*Urceus* 28. *Little* Pitchers have *great* Ears.
*Ad vada tot vadit, urna quod ipsa cadit.*
The Pitcher *goes* so often to the *Well*, that at the last it *comes* home broke.

Three

*Septentrio* 29. *Three* ills come from the North. Cold *wind*, shrinking *cloth*, crafty *knaves*.

*Terra* 30. *Six* feet of earth makes all Men equal. *Qui de terra, de terra loquitur. Terra, quia teritur pedibus. Omnia terrena aut* amittuntur, *aut* demittuntur, *habent aut finem* suum, *aut* tuum. *Homo in terra est* viator, *Ejus vita est* via, finis *est cœlum.*

*Vesper* 31. *Sero rubens cœlum mane indicat esse serenum.*
An Evening red and Morning gray
Are certain sign, of a fair day. *Nescis, quid* serus *vesper vehat.*

*Miles honorarius* 32. A Knight of *Cales*,
And a Gentleman of *Wales*,
And a Squire of the North-country.—
A Yeoman of *Kent*,
With his yearly Rent
Will buy them together all three.

*Collegium* 33. Unum *Oxonienſe collegium*, decem *Belgica*, i. e. *Flemiſh*. Lipſius.

*Triticum* 34. *Italian* Wheat the whiteſt and weightieſt, *Boetian* the next, *Sicilian* the third, *African* the fourth (as Out-landiſh write) *in goodneſs.*

| *A ante S* | *Alphabetum Decimum Septimum.* | *Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Aſſerculus | li | m. | *a Lath.* |
| | Fulcrum | cri | n. | *a Prop.* |
| | Scutica | cæ | f. | *a Scourge.* |
| | Trochus | chi | m. | *a Top.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | Batavus | vi | m. | *a Hollander.* |
| | Hollandia | iæ | f. | *Holland.* |
| | Suevus | vi | m. | *a Swede.* |
| | Suevia | iæ. | f. | *Swedeland.* |
| C | Carbo 1. | onis | m. | *a Coal.* |
| | Scintilla | læ | f. | *a Spark.* |
| | Merula | læ | f. | *a Black-bird.* |
| | Alauda | dæ | f. | *a Larke.* |
| D | Dipſacus | ci | m. | *a Teaſil.* |
| | Carduus | ui | m. | *a Thiſtle.* |
| | Aper | pri | m. | *a Boar.* |
| | Seta | tæ | f. | *a Briſtle.* |
| E | Edacitas | atis | f. | *Greedineſs.* |
| | Laſcivioſus | ſi | m. | *Wanton.* |
| | Delicatulus | li | m. | *a Cockney.* |
| | Irreligioſus | ſi | m. | *without Religion.* |
| F | Flandricus | ci | m. | *a Fleming.* |
| | Flandria | riæ | f. | *Flanders.* |
| | Thus | ris | n. | *Frankincenſe.* |
| | Santalum | li | n. | *Saunders.* |
| G | Gleba | bæ | f. | *a Clod.* |
| | Pulvis | eris | m. | *Duſt.* |
| | Caſtitas | atis | f. | *Chaſtity.* |
| | Libido | inis | f. | *Luſt.* |
| H | Hyſſópus | pi | m. | *Hyſop.* |
| | Roſmarinus | ni | m. | *Roſemary.* |
| | Amaracus | ci | m. | *Marjoram.* |
| | Satureia | iæ | f. | *Savory.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | Imber 2. | ris | m. | *a Shower.* |
| | Nicula | læ | f. | *Sleet.* |
| | Cento | onis | m. | *a Coverlet.* |
| | Lodix | icis | f. | *a Sheet.* |
| L | Luna | næ | f. | *the Moon.* |
| | Sol 3. | lis | m. | *the Sun.* |
| | Tormentum 4. | ti | n. | *a piece of Ordnance.* |
| | Bombarda | dæ | f. | *a Gun.* |
| M | Mons 5. | tis | m. | *a Mountain.* |
| | Vallis | is | f. | *a Vale.* |
| | Girulus | li | m. | *a Minew.* |
| | Cetus | ti | m. | *a Whale.* |
| N | Napus | pi | m. | *a Turnep.* |
| | Cepe | is | n. | *an Onion.* |
| | Porrum | ri | n. | *a Leek.* |
| | Pepo | onis | m. | *a Pompion.* |
| O | Oleum 6. | ei | n. | *Oyl.* |
| | Olea | eæ | f. | *an Olive-tree.* |
| | Poples | itis | m. | *a Ham.* |
| | Genu | | n. | *a Knee.* |
| P | Pax 7. | acis | f. | *Peace.* |
| | Bellum 8. | li | n. | *War.* |
| | Pix 9. | icis | f. | *Pitch.* |
| | Pix-fluida | | | *Tar.* |
| Q | Quasillus | li | m. | *a Hand-basket.* |
| | Rhombus rotarius | | | *a Wheel.* |
| | Scirpiculum | li | n. | *an Hassock.* |
| | Alabrum | bri | n. | *a Reel.* |

Rubrica

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R | Rubrica | cæ | f. | *Ruddle.* |
| | Gypſum | ſi | n. | *Plaiſter.* |
| | Cos 10. | otis | f. | *a Whet-ſtone.* |
| | Alabaſtrites | is | m. | *Alabaſter.* |
| S | Stella 11. | læ | f. | *a Star.* |
| | Æther | eris | m. | *the Sky.* |
| | Mendax 12. | acis | m. | *a Lyer.* |
| | Mendacium 13. | cis | n. | *a Lye.* |
| T | Tenebræ 14. | arum | f. | *Darkneſs.* |
| | Lux 15. | ucis | f. | *Light.* |
| | Strages | is | f. | *Slaughter.* |
| | Prælium | lii | n. | *a Fight.* |
| V | Unda | dæ | f. | *a Wave.* |
| | Littus 16. | oris | n. | *a Shoar.* |
| | Malus navis | li | m. | *the Maſt of a Ship.* |
| | Remus 17. | mi | m. | *an Oar.* |
| X | Xylo-pola | læ | m. | *a Wood-monger.* |
| | Vitriarius | rii | m. | *a Glaſier.* |
| | Sartor ærarius | | | *a Tinker.* |
| | Ærarius | rii | m. | *a Braſier.* |
| Z | Zizania | orum | n. | *Tares.* |
| | Sementis 18. | tis | f. | *Seed-ſown.* |
| | Lilium | lii | n. | *a Lilly.* |
| | Lilium Imperiale | | | *the Imperial Crown.* |

*Hæc in Decimo Septimo.*

Carbo 1. *Dignus carbone notari.*
*Stultorum calami carbones; mœnia chartæ.*

He

He is a Fool and ever shall,
That writes his Name upon a Wall.

*Imber* 2. *Sunt* tria *mala domûs*, imber, *mala* fœmina, fumus.

*Sol* 3. *Plures adorant solem orientem quàm occidentem.* More worship the rising than the setting Sun. *Adversus solem ne mingito.*

*Tormentum* 4. By the *Cannon* we imitate *Joves* anger, by the *Press* we make men immortal, by *Wheel-clocks* we are made companions of time, and go along with him, *Scaliger.*

*Mons* 5. *Parturiunt montes nascetur ridiculus mus.*
A great Cry, and a little Wool.
A great Boast, and a small Roast.
*Si mons sublimis profundior est tibi vallis.*
The higher the Hill, the lower the Dale.
*Concurrunt homines, nequeunt concurrere montes.*
Men may meet, but Mountains cannot. *Mus* Sion, *i. e. cœlum, hic in* spe, *postea in* re, *hic desiderium* pacis, *postea pacem* desiderii *habebimus.*

*Oleum* 6. No quenching fire with Oyl. *Ira non sedatur iracundiâ.*

*Pax* 7. If thou wilt live in peace and rest—
Hear and see and say the best.
Audi, cerne, tace, *si tu vis vivere pace.* Pacis tempore de bello cogitandum. In time of peace we must think of war. *Pax nostra est* bellum *contra Satanam.* Omnia bona pace vigent.

*Bellum* 8. War begets poverty, poverty peace.
Peace brings forth plenty, Sirs, with great increase.—
Plenty produceth pride, pride is war's ground

War

War begets poverty, ſo they go round.
*Poſt bellum auxilium.*
After meat muſtard. *In bellis Juventus cecinit* nos erimus, *virilis ætas* nos ſumus, *ſenectus* nos fuimus *patriæ liberatores.* War getteth no ſpoil of vertue.

Pix 9. They that touch pitch ſhall be defiled therewith. *Fies malus malorum contubernio.*

Cos 10. *Ut vulgus fatur male cos* ſitiens *operatur.*
A dry Whet-ſtone makes no good work.

Stella 11. Stars which have *leaſt* circuit are neareſt the *Pole*, and Men who are *leaſt* perplext with buſineſs are commonly neareſt to *God.*

Mendax 12 *Oportet mendacem eſſe memorem.* A Lyar ought to have a good Memory.

Mendacium 13. A lye ſtands upon *one* leg, but truth upon *two.* *Almoſt* and *hard-by* ſaves many a lye. *Mendacium eſt voluntaria, & falſa enuntiatio intentione fallendi.*

Tenebræ 14 *Poſt tenebras ſpero lucem.* After a ſtorm comes a calm. *Sic ſequitur ver hyemem.*

Lux 15. *Cum deſit* lux, *manus eſt* dux.
When the Candle is out,
The Hand ſaves the Snout.

Littus 16. *Non proficiſcuris littora bobus aras.*
Thou haſt thy labour for thy pain.

Remus 17. To have an *oar* in every mans *boat*, and none in his *own.* Hence 'tis,
He that in each man's Boat will have an Oar,
None in his own 'twould puzzle half a ſcore,
To g'e him a name, but leſt one he ſhould lack,
Call him *Ardelio*, that is, buſie *Jack.*

Sementis 18. *Poſt pluviam plantа, ſiccа da ſemina terræ.*

Set

Set *wet*, and sow *dry*. *Thick* sown, *thin* come up. As you *sow*, so you shall *mow*. *Ut sementem feceris, ita & metes.* He that *soweth* iniquity, shall *reap* vanity. *Mihi istic nec seritur nec metitur*; 'tis nothing to me, 'tis none of my Bread and Butter.

| | *Ante T Alphabetum Decimum Octavum* | *Decl.* | *ge:* | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Atramentum | ti | n. | *Ink.* |
| | Calamus | mi | m. | *a Quill.* |
| | Chirographum | i | n. | *a Bond.* |
| | Syngrapha | æ | f. | *a Law-bill.* |
| B | Brassica | cæ | f. | *Cole-worts.* |
| | Brassica capitata | | | *a Cabbage.* |
| | Tempus 1. | oris | n. | *Time.* |
| | Ætas 2. | atis | f. | *Age.* |
| C | Cinis 3. | eris | dg | *Ashes.* |
| | Pruna | næ | f. | *a Live-coal.* |
| | Vitulus | li | m. | *a Calf.* |
| | Pullus Equinus 4. | | | *a Colt or Fole.* |
| D | Dies Dominicus 5. | | | *the Lords Day.* |
| | Puerorum feria | iæ | f. | *a Play-day.* |
| | Tempestas | atis | f. | *a Season.* |
| | Feria | iæ | f. | *a Week-day.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dies | Dominicus | | vel ſolis *Sunday.* |
| | | Lunæ | | *Munday.* |
| | | Martis | | *Tueſday.* |
| | | Mercurii | | *Wedneſday.* |
| | | Jovis | | *Thurſday.* |
| | | Veneris | | *Friday.* |
| | | Saturni | | vel ſabbati *Saturday.* |
| E | Eblana | næ | f. | *Dublin.* |
| | Vecteſis | ſis | f. | *the Iſle of Weight.* |
| | Auditus | ſu | m | *Hearing.* |
| | Viſus 6. | us | m. | *Sight.* |
| F | Fæniſecium | cii | n. | *Hay-time.* |
| | Meſſis 7. | ſis | f. | *Harveſt.* |
| | Scomma | atis | n. | *a Scoff.* |
| | Jocus 8. | ci | m. | *a Jeſt.* |
| G | Germania | iæ | f. | *Germany.* |
| | Germanus 9. | ni | m. | *a German.* |
| | Faſcia crinalis | | | *a Hair-lace.* |
| | Flabellum | li | n. | *a Fan.* |
| H | Horologium vitreũ | | | *an Hour-glaſs* |
| | Horologium ſolariũ | | | *a Sun-dial.* |
| | Culina | næ | f. | *a Kitchen.* |
| | Refectorium 10. | rii | n. | *a Hall.* |
| I | Jumentum 11. | ti | n. | *a Labouring-beaſt* |
| | Cornu 12. | | n. | *a Horn.* |
| | Leo 13. | onis | m. | *a Lion.* |
| | Unicornis | is | f. | *a Unicorn.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | Limus | mi | m. | *Mud.* |
| | Piſcis 14. | is | m. | *a Fiſh.* |
| | Paropſis | idis | f. | *a Porrenger.* |
| | Catinus | ni | m. | *a Diſh.* |
| M | Medius dies | | | *Noon.* |
| | Tempus matutinum 15. | | | *Morning.* |
| | Ripa | pæ | f. | *a Bank.* |
| | Fons | tis | m. | *a Spring.* |
| N | Nicotiana 16. | næ | f. | *Tobacco.* |
| | Tubus | bi | m. | *a Tobacco-pipe.* |
| | Gallinago | ginis | f. | *a Wood-cock.* |
| | Gallinago minor | | | *a Snipe.* |
| O | Ominoſus | ſi | m. | *Ominous.* |
| | Plumatus | ti | m. | *Fledge.* |
| | Vadum | di | n. | *a Ford.* |
| | Pons 17. | tis | m. | *a Bridge.* |
| P | Pulegium | gii | n. | *Pudding-graſs.* |
| | Lens paluſtris | | | *Duck-weed.* |
| | Lappa | pæ | f. | *a Burre.* |
| | Alſine | es | f. | *Chick-weed.* |
| Q | Quadrans | tis | f. | *a Farthing.* |
| | Obolus 18. | li | m. | *a Half-penny.* |
| | Drachma 19. | mæ | f. | *a Groat.* |
| | Denarius 20. | rii | m. | *a Penny.* |
| R | Rubus | bi | m. | *a Bramble.* |
| | Rubus idæus | | | *a Raſp-berry tree.* |
| | Vepres | is | f. | *a Bryer.* |
| | Groſſularia | iæ | f. | *a Gooſ-berry tree.* |

Sabu-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | Sabulum | li | n. | *Gravel.* |
| | Arena | næ | f. | *Sand.* |
| | Favilla | æ | f. | *Embers.* |
| | Torris | is | m. | *a Fire-brand.* |
| T | Tussilago | ginis | f. | *Colts-foot.* |
| | Tanasetum | ti | n. | *Tansy.* |
| | Lavendula | læ | f. | *Lavender.* |
| | Betonica 21. | cæ | f. | *Betony.* |
| V | Ventus 22. | ti | m. | *the Wind.* |
| | Flatus | us | m. | *a Blast.* |
| | Velum | li | n. | *a Sail.* |
| | Saburra | ræ | f. | *Ballast.* |
| X | Xilinum | ni | n. | *Bum-bast.* |
| | Sericum villosum | | | *Velvet.* |
| | Sericum rasum | | | *Satin.* |
| | Diplois | idis | f. | *a Doublet.* |
| Z | Zoographus | phi | m. | *a Painter of Beasts.* |
| | Tigris | dis | f. | *a Tiger.* |
| | Erinaceus | ci | m. | *a Hedg-hog or Urchin.* |
| | Fiber | bri | m. | *a Beast call'd a Bever.* |

*Hæc in Decimo Octavo.*

*Tempus* 1. *Tempus & fert, & mutat omnia.* *Omnia tempus habet*; there is a time for all things. *Tempus edax rerum.*

*Ætas* 2. *Four* Ages of the world, *secundum Poetas*: the *Golden* age, the *Silver* age, the *Brazen* age, the *Iron* age: So the *four* Ages of

mans life are *child-hood*, *youth*, *man-hood*, *old-age*. *Non* nobis *naſcimur*, *ſed* aliis *operandum eſt*, *ætas cæleſtis* neſcit *infantiam & ſenectutem*.

*Omnia fert ætas mutant quoque ſecula nomen:*
*Et genus & formam divitiaſque ſimul.*

Cinis 3. *Qui lingit cinerem catto ne crede farinam.*
If a Cat lick *aſhes* truſt her not with *meal*.

Pullus equinus 4. *Ex lacero pullo fit generoſus equus.*
A *ragged* Colt will make a *good* Horſe.

Dies dominicus 5. *Sundays ſtitch will nere be rich.* Low-ſunday *dicitur dominicum miſericordiæ dei.* *Three* ſorts of *ſervile works* lawful on the Lords-day. 1. Works of *charity*. 2. Of *Gods worſhip*. 3. Of *abſolute neceſſity*.

Viſus 6. *Qui procul eſt oculis, procul eſt a limine cordis.*
Out of *ſight* out of *mind*.

Videre *faci'e eſt* prævidere *difficile*. 'Tis *eaſie* to ſee but *hard* to fore-ſee.

Meſſis 7. To make a *great* harveſt of a *little* corn.

Jocus 8. Let not your jeſts offend theſe *three*, to wit *piety*, *chaſtity*, and *charity*, and then be as merry as you can.

*Tum jocus eſt verus malus eſt jocus atque ſeverus.*
Nothing bites like a *true* jeſt, *a biter quoth Clemſon*.

Germanus 9. The *Germane* did once ſurpaſs in humanity the *Aſians*, in Philoſophy the *Grecians*, in Military Diſcipline the *Romans*, in Geometry the *Egyptians*, in Aſtronomy the *Chaldeans*, in Arithmetick the *Phenicians*, in Religion the *Hebrews*, and in Manufactures *all* Nations: but now (as one) *ſunt longi homines ſed rari ſapientes*.

'Tis

'Tis ſaid they ſtick ſo many *Pegs* in the gallows as the hanged perſon hath killed men. Of them a *Poet* thus,

*Germani poſſunt multos tolerare labores,*
*O utinam poſſent tam bene ferre ſitim!*
*Germans* for bearing labour *bear the bell,*
O that they could endure but *thirſt* as well!

Which puts me in mind of the *Jeſuit's* ſcoff, who ſaid, The *Germans* forſook the *Pop*'s Religion, becauſe he would not allow them the *Cup* at the Communion.

*Refectorium* 10. Out of the *Hall* into the *Kitchen*.
'Tis merry in Hall
When Beards wag all.

*Jumentum* 11. *Hoſpitis adventum ſi zeles paſce jumentum.*
Love me, love my Dog.

*Cornu* 12. God ſends *curſt* kine *ſhort* horns.
*Felix quem faciunt aliorum* cornua *cautum.*
Happy is he whom other mens *horns* do make to beware.
*Contra cornutum non eſt contendere tutum.*
'Tis ill medling with horn'd-beaſts.

*Leo* 13. When the Lion *roars* all the beaſts of the Forreſt *tremble*. *Dormientem ne ſuſcita Leonem.* Awake not a *ſleepy* Lion. *Catuli Leonum egent* i.e. *potentes mundi.* Muſculus *Leo rex eſt brutorum.*

*Piſcis* 14. To have *other* fiſh to fry. As *ſound* as a fiſh.
*Grandibus exigui piſces ſunt piſcibus eſca.*
The *great* fiſhes prey upon the *little* ones.

*Tempus matutinum* 15 Of ſome it may be ſaid, that they are in the Morning, *civil and ſad*; by Noon, *merry and glad*; by Night, *drunk and mad.*

*Nicotiana* 16. *Some* Tobacco at *some* times is good for *some* men of *some* constitutions.

*Pons* 17. Let every man praise the bridge he goes over. *Hosti fugienti pons etiam argenteus sternendus est.* Make a Silver Bridge for a flying Enemy.

*Obolus* 18. *Triobolaris homo*, a poor Snake.

*Infortunatus ad tres obolos generatus,*
*Nunquam nummorum Dominus fit ille duorum.*

He that is born under a *three*-half-penny Planet, shall never be worth two pence.

*Drachma* 19. No man sings so merry a note,
As he that cannot change a groat.
*Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.*

*Denarius* 20. He that will not make much of a *penny*, will never be worth a *pound*. *Parva non contemnenda.*

*Nusquam denarius auditur clangere solus.*

One single penny makes no *musick* in a Purse. A penny spent every day, is *one pound, one half pound, one groat, one penny in the year*, that is 30 shillings five pence.

*Betonica* 21 *Est herba innumeris prædita virtutibus*; therefore the *Italians* in commending one say, *Tu hai più virtù che non ha la Bettonica*, that is, *tu pluribus præditus es virtutibus quam Betonica.*

*Ventus* 22. *Hic malus est ventus, qui nulli commoda portat.*

'Tis an *ill* wind that blows no body good. The wind sits in the *wrong* door.

| A | ante V Alphabetum Decimum Nonum. | Decl. | ge. | Latino-Anglicum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Avis 1. | is | f. | a Bird. |
| | Ala | læ | f. | a Wing. |
| | Regina | næ | f. | a Queen. |
| | Rex 2. | gis | m. | a King. |
| B | Bos 3. | ovis | c2 | an Ox. |
| | Vacca | cæ | f. | a Cow. |
| | Taurus 4. | ri | m. | a Bull. |
| | Sus 5. | vis | c2 | a Sow. |
| C | Crinis | is | m. | Hair. |
| | Auris 6. | is | f. | an Ear. |
| | Oculus 7. | li | m. | an Eye. |
| | Lachryma | æ | f. | a Tear. |
| D | Dens | tis | m. | a Tooth. |
| | Cutis | is | m. | a Skin. |
| | Labrum 8. | bri | n. | a Lip. |
| | Mentum 9. | ti | n. | a Chin. |
| E | Equus 10. | i | m. | an Horse. |
| | Equa 11. | iæ | f. | a Mare. |
| | Cuniculus | li | m. | a Rabbet. |
| | Lepus 12. | oris | m. | a Hare. |
| F | Funis | is | m. | a Rope. |
| | Campana | æ | f. | a Bell. |
| | Nucleus | li | m. | a Kernel. |
| | Putamen | inis | n. | a Shell. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | Gutta | æ | f. | a Drop. |
| | Mare | ris | n. | the Sea. |
| | Pediculus | li | m. | a Louse. |
| | Pulex 13. | icis | m. | a Flea. |
| H | Hora 14. | ræ | f. | an Hour. |
| | Horologium 15. | gii | n. | a Clock. |
| | Clavis 16. | is | f. | a Key. |
| | Sera | ræ | f. | a Lock. |
| I | Ignis 17. | is | m. | Fire. |
| | Fumus | mi | m. | Smoak. |
| | Tunica 18. | cæ | f. | a Coat. |
| | Pallum | lii | n. | a Cloak. |
| L | Lingua 19. | æ | f. | a Tongue. |
| | Guttur | uris | n. | a Throat. |
| | Flumen 20. | inis | n. | a River. |
| | Cymba | bæ | f. | a Boat. |
| M | Mappa | æ | f. | a Table-cloath. |
| | Mensa 21. | æ | f. | a Table. |
| | Præsepe 22. | is | n. | a Manger. |
| | Equile 23. | lis | n. | a Stable. |
| N | Nubes | is | f. | a Cloud. |
| | Pluvia | iæ | f. | Rain. |
| | Vehiculum | li | n. | a Wagon. |
| | Plaustrum | tri | n. | a Wain. |
| O | Olfactorium | rii | n. | a Nose-gay. |
| | Rosa 24. | æ | f. | a Rose. |
| | Caput | itis | n. | a Head. |
| | Nasus 25. | si | m. | a Nose. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | Pomum | mi | n. | *an Apple.* |
| | Pyrum | ri | n. | *a Pear.* |
| | Canis 27. | is | c2 | *a Dog.* |
| | Urſus | ſi | m. | *a Bear.* |
| Q | Quies | etis | f. | *Reſt.* |
| | Somnus | ni | m. | *Sleep.* |
| | Agnus 28. | ni | m. | *a Lamb.* |
| | Ovis 29. | is | f. | *a Sheep.* |
| R | Rota 30. | æ | f. | *a Wheel.* |
| | Currus | us | m. | *a Cart.* |
| | Merda | dæ | f. | *a Sir-reverence.* |
| | Peditum | ti | n. | *a Fart.* |
| S | Scholaſticus 31. | ci | m. | *a Scholar.* |
| | Schola | læ | f. | *a School.* |
| | Fungus | gi | m. | *a Dunce.* |
| | Stultus 32. | ti | m. | *a Fool.* |
| T | Teda | dæ | f. | *a Torch.* |
| | Fax | acis | f. | *a Link.* |
| | Panis 33. | is | m | *Bread.* |
| | Potus 34. | ti | m | *Drink.* |
| V | Vita 35. | æ | f. | *Life.* |
| | Mors 36. | tis | f. | *Death.* |
| | Sylva 37. | æ | f. | *a Wood.* |
| | Ericetum | ti | n. | *a Heath.* |
| X | Xylum | li | n. | *Fuſtian.* |
| | Pannus 38. | ni | m. | *Cloth.* |
| | Muſca 39. | ſcæ | f. | *a Flie.* |
| | Tinea | eæ | f. | *a Moth.* |

Zona

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z | Zona | næ | f. | *a Girdle.* |
| | Ligula | læ | f. | *a Point.* |
| | Vena | æ | f. | *a Vein.* |
| | Artus | us | m. | *a Joynt.* |

*Hæc in Decimo Nono.*

*Avis* 1. *One* bird in the hand is worth *two* in the bush.

*Quod datur in manibus, hoc arridet mihi magnus.*

Birds of a Feather flock together. *Simile simili gaudet*, Like to like, quoth the Devil to the Collier.

*Est avis ingrata quæ defædat sua strata.*

'Tis an *ill* bird that fouls its *own* nest.

*Qui volucrem nutrit, pro munere sterçus habebit.*

Claw a Clown by the breech, and he will bewray your tift.

*Sit tibi poples avis gradientis & ala volantis,*

A *Leg* of a tame Fowl, and the *wing* of a wild Fowl.

*Rex* 2. *Septem virtutes in Rege conspicuæ.* 1. *Nobilitas.* 2. *Pulchritudo.* 3. *Religio.* 4. *Prudentia.* 5. *Fortitudo.* 6. *Justitia.* 7. *Eloquentia. Nulla occasio occurrit Regi;* Mutt is for the King. The *fear* of a King is as the *roaring* of a Lyon; whosoever *provoketh* him to anger, *sinneth* against his own soul.

*Placantur* donis *reges*, & voce *precantum.*

Good words and good things will pacifie Kings. *Rex est anima Legis!* the King is the Soul of the Law. *Rex bonus ut* nutritor, *malus ut* tentator *nobis à Deo missus.*

Rex

*Rex ſolo Deo minor.* But *quod principi placuit, legis habet vigorem, ut & hoc, omnia Regi honeſta & juſta ſunt.* Sunt dicta adulatorum. *Rex eſt* primum mobile *primi motoris. Reges ſunt Domini* vicarii. *Væ terræ! cujus Rex* puer *eſt, i. e. non tam ætate, quam moribus. Vagantes homines non magis* ſine *rege quam oves* ſine paſtore *vivunt.*

——*Rex unicus eſto.*

Bos 3. *Eſt bos agricolis utiliſſimus. Ob* 1. *Opera.* 2. *Carnes.* 3. *Corium.* 4. *Sebum.* 5. *Cornua.* 6. *Lacticinia.* 7. *Stercora.*

*Irato dantur cornua curta bovi.*

*Bos ad aquam ducitur non vult potare coactus.*

You may *lead* an Oxe to the water, but you cannot *make* him drink.

Taurus 4. *Ante fuit* vitulus, *qui jam fert* cornua *taurus.*

The Bull was a Calf once.

Sus 5. The *ſtill* Sow eats all the draff. Caſt not *Pearls* before Swine. A Sow to a Fiddle. *Sus Minervam.*

*Quod ſus peccavit ſucula ſæpe luit.*

*Cut* does the Deed, and *Long-tail* bears the blame.

Auris 6. *Ab* Ἀϱύειν, *i. e. haurire.* Hinc Virg.

*Vocemque his auribus hauſi.*

Oculus 7. *Hæc ſunt oculis nociva.*

*Porrum cum cepis, lens, fletus, faba ſinapis.*

*Iſta nocent oculis, ſed vigilare magis.*

There is nothing beyond remedy but the *tears* of the damned. *Plures vident oculi quam oculus*; two eyes ſee better then one. You have good eyes to ſee ſo far into a Mill-ſtone. *Næ tu plus quam Lynceus es.*

Qui

*Qui vult alterius oculorum tergere labem.*
*De proprio citius eruat ipse trabem.*
He that would pull a *mote* out of anothers Eye, let him pull the *beam* out of his own first

*Labrum* 8. *Multo cadunt inter calicem supremaque labra.*
Many things fall out between the *cup* and the *lip*. *Multa inter os & offam.*

*Aeneum* 9. He must needs swim that is held up by the chin.

*Equus* 1. *Pyrois, Eous, Aethon,* and *Phlegon,* are the names of the *four* horses of the *Sun*. Rub a *galled* horse on the back and he will kick. The Masters eye makes the horse fat. *Oculus domini saginat equum.* 'Tis a good horse that never stumbles.

*Qui nunquam titubat vix reperitur equus.*
*Si tibi do mannos, ne quære in dentibus annos.*
Look not a *gift* horse in the mouth. When the Steed is *stollen*, 'tis to late to *stake* the Stable-door.

*Serum est amisso claudere septa bove.*

*Equa* 11. Tell a *Mare* a tale, and she will let a *fart*——

*Lepus* 12. Put the Hars *head* against the Goose *gibblets*.
*Qui plures lepores insequitur nullum capit.* He that follows *two* Hares catcheth neither.

*Pulex* 13. *Si mordent pulices mordentibus excute dentes.*
If Fleas thee bite,
Their teeth out smite.
*Pulicibus stultum mordentibus, ille lucernâ*
*Extincta, haud jam me conspicieris, ait.*
A *Fool* being bit with Fleas *put out the light*.
And cry'd *oh!* now you cannot *see* to bite.

*Flora* 14. *Sex dormire studens, septémque operarius optat*
*Octo viator habet, nebulo quisque navem.*

Six

*Six* hours a ſtudent, *ſeven* a labourer.
A knave ſleeps *nine*, but *eight* a traveller.

Horologium 15. *Optimum horologium eſt venter.* The belly is the beſt clock.

Clavis 16. Quatuor *ſunt* claves, *quas deus ſibi ſoli reſervat.* 1. *Clavis* uteri. 2. *Clavis* nubium. 3. *Clavis* inferni. 4. *Clavis* ſepulchri.
The key of the clouds, the key of the tombe.
The key of hell, the key of the wombe.
*Sic dicit* onkius *Dr.* Hebraicus.

Ignis 17. *Igniculus lentus dulcia grana facit.*
*Soft* fire makes *ſweet* mault.
*Ignis ab immunda non raro extinguitur unda.*
*Dirty* water will quench fire.
*Igni non eſt addendus ignis.*

Tunica 18. *Tunica pallio proprior.* Near is my Petty-coat but nearer my Shift.

Lingua 19. *Lapſus linguæ non eſt error mentis.* A ſlip of the tongue is not an error of the mind. *Eſt grande* malum *in lingua, & grande* bonum. *Lingua quidem eſt* exiguum, *&* infirme *membrum* magni *tamen uſus. In civitate libera liberam eſſe mentem linguámque oportet,* ſays *Tib. Nero.* But I ſay, *Lingua parca eſt theſaurus.*

Flumen 20. *Styx, Acharon, Phlegeton, Lethe, Coeytus, Avernus.*
Are the *ſix* rivers of Hell.
*Eſt durum clarè contra flumen natitare.*
'Tis hard to *ſwim* againſt the ſtream. One in a jeſt ſaid of *Tobiſco* a river in *Hungary.* That *two* parts of it was water, a *third* filh.
A mere *Hyberbolical* expreſſion,

Menſa 21. *Sobrius a menſa, de lectio ſurge pudicus.*
Riſe *ſober* from the table, and *chaſt* from bed.

*Omnis*

*Omnis mensa male ponitur absque sale;*
*Deterius verò ponitur absque mero.*
'Tis ill to want *Salt*, but worse to want *Wine* at the table.

*Præsepe* 22 *Jejunus vacuum reddit præsepe caballus.*
A *hungry* horse makes a *clean* Manger.

*Equile* 23. When the Steed is stoln, to stake the Stable-door. *Tum judicant homines ubi jam pœnitet.*

*Rosa* 24. *De fratribus rosæ.*
Two have beards, and two have none,
And t'other hath but half a one.
*Arridet rosa cum floret, mox præteris illic,*
*Dumque rosas quæris, plurima spina patet.*

*Nasus* 25. I'le see your Nose cheese, and dogs shall eat it first. *Nasum crispare*, and *naso suspendere*, are to frump or mock.
A great Nose a sign of wisdome: Hence *Hac in re tantum naso caret, in cæteris nasutissimus.* Though dull at this, at all others very apt, and most knowing.
*Quod quacunque venis fuga est Carine!*
*Ceditur que tibi veluti Tribuno,*
*Tandem desine quæso gloriari;*
*Naso, non tibi ceditur Carine.*
That wheresoever you come men do give way,
As to some *great one*, do not brag I pray;
'Tis not to you *Carin* (as you suppose)
That men give way, 'tis to your *toting* Nose.
Another:
*Si tuus ad solem statuatur nasus hianti*
*Ore, bene ostendes dentibus, quota hora est.*
Hold up thy *Nose* with open mouth to th' Sun,

And

And by thy *teeth* thou'lt ſhew how th' hours run.

Pomum 26 *Pomum compunctum citò corrumpit ſibi junctum.*

A *periſh'd* apple quickly rots the *next* to it.

Canis 27. *De cane laudando quatuor bene diſce probando.*
*Eſt lingua medicus, dominoque fidelis amicus,*
*Ædes cuſtodit, fures latrandoque prodit.*

A *hungry* dog will eat *dirty* puddings.
*Eſuriens comedit qualiacunque canis.*

A man may bring up his *own* dog to bite him. *Canes timidi vehementius latrant.*

Cowardly Curs bark moſt.

The great talkers are the leaſt doers. *Canis feſtinans cæcos parit catulos.* A haſty Bitch brings blind whelps. Haſte makes waſte. More haſte then good ſpeed.

*Ibis ab excuſſo miſſus in aſtra ſago.*

You ſhall be toſſed like a *dog* in a blanket.

*Non deſit baculus ſi vult mordere catellus.*

For a *curſt* dog a *good* cudgel.

*Hic malus eſt catulus qui nunquam quæritur abſens.*

'Tis an *ill* dog that is not worth the *whiſtling* after.

*Dum canis os rodit ſocium, quem diligit, odit.*

Two dogs and a bone,
Agree not in one.

*Mittimus interdum quo nolumus ire catellum.*

We ſend our *dog* where we are *loth* to go our ſelves. *In omnibus fere linguis* canis *eſt* nomen contumeliæ, *hinc in* Sacr. *Scriptura* canes pro improbis *uſurpantur*. Becauſe the *Hebrews* called a *contemptible* man a dog. *Why doth this dead dog curſe my Lord the King?*

Eſt

*Agnus* 28. *Eſt piger agnellus qui non geſtat bene vellus.* 'Tis an *ill* horſe that will not carry his *own* provender. *Cætera animalia* armata *dimiſit natura, agnos* inermes.

*Ovis* 29. Ovis. 1. *Vellere.* 2. *Cerio.* 3. *Carne.* 4. *Adipe.* 5. *Lacte.* 6. *Lactibus.* 7. *Stercore* hominibus proficit. One *ſcabby* ſheep infects a whole flock.

*Unica prava pecus inficit omne pecus.*

*Martial* commends *Italian* ſheep. *Vellereus primis* Apulia, Parma *ſecundis. Nobilis* Altinum *tertia laudat ovis.*

Ἀντιπάθεια *iſt lupi & ovis nam conſentientem non habent animam.*

*Rota* 30. Enegma de rotis.

*Quatuor æquales currunt ex arte ſorores.*
*Sic quaſi certantes cum ſit labor omnibus unus.*
*Et prope ſunt pariter, nec ſe contingere poſſunt.*

*Scholaſticus* 31. *Multo rogare, rogata tenetre, retenta docere.*
*Hæc tria* diſcipulum faciunt *ſuperare* magiſtrum.

*Per piſces & aves multi periere Scholares.*
*Fiſhes* and *Fowls* have made many *Owls.*

*Stultus* 32. *The firſt chapter of Fools* is to hold themſelves wiſe. There's no fool to the *old* fool. Play with a fool at *home*, and he will play with you in the *Market.* A fool will not leave his *bauble* for the Tower of *London.* Hay nanny, nanny, *one* fool makes many.

*Inſipiens fatur ſubito quicquid meditatur.*
A fools *bolt* is ſoon ſhot.

*Ex verbis fatuus, ex aure tenemus aſellos.*
We know a fool by his *words*, and an aſs by his *Ears.* Loquere, *ut videam.*

*Doctrinæ cultus ſpernit nemo niſi ſtultus.*

None

None but *fools* deſpiſe learning. *Qui ſtultus naſcitur nunquam ſapit.* He that is *born* a fool is never cured.

*Sæpe etiam ſtultus valde opportuna locutus.*
A fool many times *ſpeaks to the purpoſe.*
*Stultus accepto damno ſapit.*

*Panis* 33. Bread of *one* day, an Egg of *one* hour, Wine of *one* year, *all good.* Some are ſo *nice*, that they would eat *finer* bread then is made of *Wheat*, and wear *better* Cloth then is made of *Wool.*

*Caſeus & panis ſunt* optima *fercula ſanis.*
Bread and Cheeſe
For the *Sound* are fees.

*Potus* 34. *Ebibe fac totum ſi vis cognoſcere potum.*
Drink *all* if you would *judge* of the liquor.

*Non bene prandebit potu quicunque carebit.*
He will not dine well that makes a *horſe-meal.*

*Si non ægrotat bene mingit qui bene potat.*
He that doth drink *well*, piſſes *well*, if he be *well.*

*Vita* 35. *Ut vitam redimas veſtes ac omnia vendas.*
Part with *all* to ſave thy life. *Non tam diu ſed quam bene.* 'Tis no matter how long, but how well a man lives. *Noſtra vita* (ſays the Divine) *eſt janua ad æternam, reſpectu futuræ vitæ eſt* mors viva. We are viatores *hac in vita antequam* comprehenſores *in futura.* Ut hora ſic fugit vita. *Vita eſt* umbræ *ſomnium. Noſtra vita eſt militia.* Vincenti dabitur *cave* quocum *vixeris. Vita non eſt vivere, ſed* bene *vivere.*

Vita assumit mortem, ut mors vitam acciperet. *Hæc vita est* momentum *unde pendet* æternitas, *qui vivit vitam tantum naturalem*, uti bestia. *Civilem*, uti stultus; *spiritualem*, uti sanctus *moritur*. *Live* and always learn, *dye* and be forgotten. *Hominum vita lachrymarum plena.*

*Mors*, 36. *Mors ultima linea rerum.* Death cures all diseases.

*Dum morior mundus moritur simul & sepelitur.*

When *I* am dead *all* dyes with me.

*Tum mors optetur, cum nullus amicus habetur.*

When a man hath *no* friend, *'tis time to wish for death.*

*Disce quid es, quid eris, memor esto quod morieris.*

In all thy glory, *memento mori.*

*Tendimus huc omnes serius aut citius. Non* bene *potest mori, qui* male *vivit. Latet* unus *dies ut observentur* singuli *attamen vivunt homines quasi* nunquam *morituri.* Mortui surgite & ad judicium venite, did always sound in St. *Hieroms* ears. *Decretum est omnibus* semel *mori.* Mille modis morimur. *Mors regum & pauperum* æque *pulsat tabernas. Mors* boni *est transitus ab hoc mundo ad patrem* ——

*Sedem properamus ad unam.*

*Finis hujus vitæ est* natalis dies *æternitatis. Mallem me* esse *quam* vivere *mortuum. Quorum vita* mortua *est in* culpa *eorum mors* viva *est in* pœna.

*Ut tibi mors fælix contingat, vivere disce,—*
*Ut fælix possis vivere, disce mori.*

Learn

Learn to live well if thou'dst dye happily.
And that thou mayst dye happy, learn to dye.

*Vivimus heu morti, morti, quoque nascimur omnes.*

*Ut grex porcorum, qui temerè interiunt.*

Sylva 37. *In sylvam sylvas in mare fundis aquas.*
You carry *coals* to *New-castle.*

Pannus 38. *In fœdo veniens est grata pecunia panno.*
Money is *welcome* though it come in a *shitten* clout.

Musca 39. *Habet & musca* splenem, & *formicæ suæ* bilis *inest.* Tread upon a *worm* and it will *turn* again.

| A | *ante X Alphabetum Vigessimum.* | Decl. | ge. | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Axilla | læ | f. | *an Arm-pit.* |
| | Brachium | ii | n. | *an Arm.* |
| | Fæy 1. | cis | f. | *Dregs.* |
| | Cremor | oris | m. | *Yest or Barm.* |
| B | Brassica pompeiana | | | *a Cawly-flower.* |
| | Allium 2. | lii | n. | *Garlick.* |
| | Tegulæ | æ | f. | *a Tile.* |
| | Later | eris | n. | *a Brick.* |
| C | Conterraneus | ei | m. | *ones Country-man.* |
| | Patria 3. | iæ | f. | *ones Country.* |
| | Rusticitas | atis | f. | *Clownishness.* |
| | Urbanitas | atis | f. | *Civility.* |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | Dania | iæ | f. | *Denmark.* |
| | Danus | ni | m. | *a Dane.* |
| | Vicus | ci | m. | *a Street.* |
| | Viculus | li | m. | *a Lane.* |
| E | Edenburgum | gi | n. | *Edenborough.* |
| | Æthiops | opis | m. | *a Black-moor.* |
| | Domus 4. | us | f. | *an House.* |
| | Ostium 5. | tii | n. | *a Door.* |
| F | Fulmen 6. | inis | n. | *a Thunder-bolt.* |
| | Fulgur | uris | n. | *Lightning.* |
| | Tonitru | | n. | *Thunder.* |
| | Conjuratio | onis | f. | *Conjuring.* |
| G | Græcus | ci | m. | *a Grecian.* |
| | Græcia | iæ | f. | *Greece.* |
| | Lana 7. | næ | f. | *Wooll.* |
| | Vellus | eris | n. | *a Fleece.* |
| H | Horminium | nii | n. | *Clary.* |
| | Fæniculum 8. | li | n. | *Fennil.* |
| | Acetosa | sæ | f. | *Green-sawce.* |
| | Acetosa leporina | | | *Wood-sorrel.* |
| I | Iris cœlestis | | | *a Rain-bow.* |
| | Massa nivea | | | *a Snow-ball.* |
| | Curia 9. | iæ | f. | *a Court or Session-house.* |
| | Curia municipalis | | | *a Guild-hall.* |
| L | Lapicidina | æ | f. | *a Quarry.* |
| | Fodina | æ | f. | *a Mine.* |
| | Vox | ocis | f. | *a Word.* |
| | Linea | iæ | f. | *a Line.* |

Marga

M
Marga gæ f. *Marle.*
Creta tæ f. *Chalk.*
Topiarium rii n. *an Arbor.*
Ambulacrum rii n. *a Walk.*

N
Naſturtium tii n. *Creſſes.*
Cichoreum rii n. *Succorey.*
Beta tæ f. *Beets.*
Veſicaria iæ f. *a Winter-Cherry.*

O
Oriza æ f. *Rice.*
Lumbricorũ ſemen nis n. *Worm-ſeed.*
Abſinthium ii n. *Worm-wood.*
Arundo inis f. *a Reed.*

P
Portulaca cæ f. *Purſlane.*
Verbena 10. næ f. *Vervein.*
Ruta tæ f. *Rue.*
Sabina næ f. *Savine.*

Q
Quiſquiliæ arum f. *Chats*
Fructus us m. *Fruit.*
Cacumen inis n. *The top of a tree.*
Radix 11. icis f. *the Root.*

R
Rhaphanus 12. ni m. *a Rhadiſh.*
Cucumis eris f. *a Cucumber.*
Summa æ f. *a Sum.*
Numerus ri m. *a Number.*

S
Sanctus 13. ti m. *a Saint.*
Anima æ f. *a Soul.*
Sphæriſterium rii n. *a Bowling-alley.*
Globus ligneus. *a Bowl.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | Teutonicus 14. | ci | m. | *a Dutch-man.* |
| | Londinensis | sis | m. | *a Londoner.* |
| | Prelum | li | m. | *a Press.* |
| | Bibliopola | læ | m. | *a Stationer.* |
| V | Viola | æ | f. | *a Violet.* |
| | Tulipa | æ | f. | *a Tulip.* |
| | Primulaveris | | | *a Prim-rose.* |
| | Artherlea | æ | f. | *a Cowslip.* |
| X | Xylophilax | cis | m. | *a Forrester.* |
| | Dama | æ | dg | *a Fallow-deer.* |
| | Cervus | vi | m. | *a Hart or Stag.* |
| | Rangifer | ri | m. | *a Rein-deer.* |
| Z | Zona militis | æ | f. | *a Souldiers purse.* |
| | Miles gregarius | | | *a Common-souldier.* |
| | Hastarius | rii | m. | *a Pike-man.* |
| | Sclopetarius | rii | m. | *a Musketier.* |

*Hæc in Vigessimo.*

*Fæx* 1. *Fæcem bibat qui vinum bibit.* Sweet meat must have sowre sauce.

*Allium* 2. *These good against prison.*

*Allia, ruta, pyra, & Raphanus cum Theriaca nux*

*Hæc sunt antidotum nontra mortale venenum.*

*Ego quidem de* alliis *loquor, & tu respondes de* cepis. I talk of chalk, and you of cheese.

*Patria* 3. The country is so much the *better* now you are out of it. *A fair riddance without a Sessions.*

*Domus* 4. *Tua repagitur paries cum proximus ardet.*

When

When your neighbours house is on fire look to your own.

*Felix quem faciunt aliena pericula cautum.*

A man may love his house *very* well, and yet never ride on the *ridge*. At a misers house a man may as soon *break his neck as his fast*. Who is *nemini bonus sibi ipsi pessimus*. *Amica domus* optima. Home is home be it never so homely. *Domi suæ quilibet rex*. Every man is a King at home.

My home's my castle.

Ostium 5. *Interdum quisquis venit ultimus ostia claudat.* Let the *last* make the door fast.

Fulmen 6. *Fulmen à findendo*, tria *sunt ejus nomina*, fulgus *quia tangit*, fulgor *quia incendit*, fulmen *quia findit*.

Lana 7. *Edward the third* brought clothing into *England*, so that wooll (*Englands golden fleece*) is the prime staple commodity. Hence 'tis that the *Judges* in Parliament sit on *Woolsacks*, that *commodum lanarum & onium non negligendum esse Parliamentum pronunciatur*.

Fœniculum 8. *Quasi fœnum oculorum. a quo & i. e.* lucidus, *propter efficaciam in exacuendo visu.*

Curia 9. In all civil courts *five* sorts of persons are present. 1. *Judges*. 2. *Officers*. 3. *Pleaders*. 4. *Notaries*. 5. *Witnesses*.

*Si curiam curas, parit tibi curia curas.*

He that loves *Law* shall have his *belly* full of it.

Verbena 10 *Fœniculum, verbena, rosa, Chelidonia, Ruta.*

—*Ex illis sit aqua, quæ lumina reddit acuta.*

Radix 11. *Radices sunt* duæ *aperientes*, fœniculi & petroselini.

Rhaphanus 12. The *Poet* calls the onion *sapientissima cepa*,

that is the most *wise* Onion. The Gourd *voraciſſima cucurbita*, that is most *ravenous* Gourd: The reaſon was, becauſe the Onion is all *head*, the Melon or Gourd all *belly*: But the *Radiſh* hearing it, ſteps in and tells the *Poet* he was deceived; for, ſaith he, *the Onion wanteth wit, & the Gourd teeth.*

*Sanctus* 13 The Saints are good at all times.

*Non omnes* Sancti *qui calcant limina Templi.*
All are not *Saints* that go to Church. *Sancti militantes ſunt* Spirituales ſacerdotes: *Sancti autem triumphantes ſunt* Presbyteri, & anteceſſores noſtri. *Sancti* dicuntur *vel quia* ſanguine tincti, *vel quia* corde mundi, nde firmi, terra puri.

*Teutonicus* 14. The *Hollander* confeſſeth that he lives partly on the *idleneſs* of the *Engliſh*, becauſe they *buy* their *own* fiſh of him. The *Dutch-man* is an *animal* that drinks *more* then he can carry, barrels up *more* then he can broach, underſtands *more* then he can utter, and drinks *cum menſura* ſed *abſque modo.*

*Si latet in vino verum (ut proverbia dicunt)*
*Invenit verum* Teuto *vel inveniet.*
If truth's in wine, as Proverbs make no doubt
The *Dutch* have found it, or will find it out.

| *A* | *Ante Z Alphabetum Decimum Primum.* | *Decl.* | *ge.* | *Latino-Anglicum.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Azelus | li | m. | *one that wants Zeal.* |
| | Inertia | iæ | f. | *Sloth.* |
| | Apoſotum | ti | n. | *a Poſſet.* |
| | Juſculum 1. | li | n. | *Broth.* |

Bu-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | Bûglossus | si | m. | *Bugloss.* |
| | Thymus | mi | m. | *Thyme.* |
| | Cannabis | is | f. | *Hemp.* |
| | Linum | ni | n. | *Line.* |
| C | Carbonaria | iæ | f. | *a Coal-pit.* |
| | Corallium | lii | n. | *Corrall.* |
| | Fossilis gleba | | | *a Fire-turf.* |
| | Chrystallus | li | f. | *Christal.* |
| D | Dracunculus | li | m. | *Dragons.* |
| | Laureola | læ | f. | *Laurel.* |
| | Plantago | ginis | f. | *Plantain.* |
| | Prunella | læ | f. | *Self-heal.* |
| E | Æs 2. | ris | n. | *Brass.* |
| | Sulphur | uris | n. | *Brimstone.* |
| | Plumbum. | bi | n. | *Lead.* |
| | Lydius lapis | | | *a Touch-stone.* |
| F | Fossilia nigra | | | *Sea-coal.* |
| | Alumen | inis | n. | *Alum.* |
| | Prunus | ni | f. | *a Plum-tree.* |
| | Prunum | ni | n. | *a Plum.* |
| G | Gemma | æ | f. | *a Jewel.* |
| | Gagates | is | m. | *Jeat.* |
| | Frigus | oris | n. | *Cold* |
| | Calor | oris | m. | *Heat.* |
| H | Hedera | ræ | f. | *Ivy.* |
| | Cupressus | si | f. | *a Cypress-tree.* |
| | Caprifolium | lii | n. | *Wood-bine.* |
| | Laurus | ri | f. | *a Bay-tree.* |

Intubus

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | Intubus | bi | m. | *Endive.* |
| | Ambubeia | iæ | f. | *Dandelion.* |
| | Cinera | ræ | f. | *an Artichock.* |
| | Melo | onis | m. | *a Melon.* |
| L | Legumen | inis | f. | *Pulse.* |
| | Siliqua | æ | f. | *a Cod.* |
| | Vimen | inis | n. | *a Twig.* |
| | Virga 3. | gæ | f. | *a Rod.* |
| M | Massula | læ | f. | *a Bag-pudding.* |
| | Panis dulciarius | | | *a Spice-cake.* |
| | Testuatium | tii | n. | *a Pan-pudding.* |
| | Placenta | tæ | f. | *a Cheese-cake.* |
| N | Nubilarium | rii | n. | *a Shed.* |
| | Lignile | lis | n. | *a Wood-house.* |
| | Fænile | lis | n. | *a Hay-barn.* |
| | Domus carbonaria | | | *a Coal-house.* |
| O | Ovaceum | ei | n. | *a Candle.* |
| | Eniéma | atis | n. | *a Clyster.* |
| | Morbilli | orum | m. | *the Meazils.* |
| | Papula | læ | f. | *a Pimple or Blister.* |
| P | Perca | cæ | f. | *a Pearch.* |
| | Gobius | bii | m. | *a Gudgeon.* |
| | Phoca | cæ | f. | *a Seal or Sea-calf.* |
| | Acipenser | eris | m. | *a Sturgeon.* |
| Q | Quirquedula | læ | f. | *a Teal.* |
| | Sturnus | ni | m. | *a Stare.* |
| | Turdus 4. | di | m. | *a Thrush.* |
| | Coßyrio | onis | m. | *a Field-fare.* |

Rumi-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R | Rumigerulus | li | m. | a News-monger. |
| | Verbolus | fi | m. | a Wrangler. |
| | Ardelio | onis | m. | a Buſie-body. |
| | Garrulus | li | m. | a Prattler. |
| S | Simultas | tatis | f. | a Grudge. |
| | Inimicitia | iæ | f. | Enmity. |
| | Amicitia | iæ | f. | Friendſhip. |
| | Invidia | iæ | f. | Envy. |
| T | Tabernaculum | li | n. | a Booth. |
| | Taberna | næ | f. | a Ware-houſe. |
| | Taberna vinaria | | | a Tavern. |
| | Taberna cervisiaria | | | a Tipling-houſe. |
| V | Vitricus | ci | m. | a Step-father. |
| | Noverca | cæ | f. | a Step-mother. |
| | Privignus | ni | m. | a Step-ſon. |
| | Privigna | æ | f. | a Step-daughter. |
| X | Xenodochiarius | rii | m. | a Maſter of an hoſpital |
| | Dolor laterum | ris | m. | the Stitch. |
| | Paralyſis | is | f. | the Palſie. |
| | Prurigo 5. | inis | f. | the Itch. |
| Z | Zonarius | rii | m. | a Girdler. |
| | Artifex 6. | icis | c2 | a Trades-man. |
| | Aurifex | icis | c2 | a Gold-ſmith. |
| | Opifex 7. | icis | c2 | a Work-man. |

*Hæc in Vicesimo Primo vel Ultimo.*

*Jusculum* 1 When *hasty* Dogs eat Broth too hot; how they
Will lick their *scalded* lips, and sneak away.

*Æs* 2. *Si tibi deficit æs, miser es, & pinguia non es.*
If money do fail a *wretch* thou art,
And of the *fat* must eat no part.

*Virga* 3. *Non amat hic pueros qui raro corrigit illos.*
Spare the *Rod*, and spoil the *Child*.

*Turdus* 4. *Turdus sibi malum cacat.* For the dung of it falling on Crabtrees, causeth *Mistellto* to grow there, of which (*they say*) Bird-lime is made, &c.

*Prurigo* 5. *Scalpitur interdum caput ex prurigine nulla.*
Some men *scratch* where it doth not *itch*.

*Artifex* 6. Every *Trades-man* knows his own Ware best, and his *Shop* whispers into his ear, *Keep me, and I will keep thee*.

*Opifex* 7. A good work-man, *but* a Drunkard; a good Taylor, *but* a Thief, a good contented man, *but* a Cuckold; a good House-wife, *but* a Scold. Now of the *Book*, and of this *last* saying in it, *I* shall only, as *one* did of the *Talmud*:

*Sunt* bona *mixta* malis, *sunt* mala *mixta* bonis.

FINIS.

# THE LITTLE
# *FLOWER-GARDENS*
## CONCLUDING
# *PROSOPOPEIA.*

*AS I began, ſo now to end;*
*Wher's maſling* Momus *my ſmall friend?*
*Wher's* (Æolus-like) Codrus *too?*
*That blutters out what he can do?*
*Both here: 'Tis well, well do your worſt,*
The Fox fares beſt when he is curſt.
*And my great hopes are, ſo ſhall I*
*'Mongſt men and youth of ingeny.*
*Though with the* Rabble *me you may*
*Cry down, my Credit to deſtroy:*
*Yet, ſince ſome cry me up,* Adieu,
*A* Barbaroſſo's *fig for you.*
*A* Barbaroſſo's *fig for you;*
*So* Mome! *ſo* Cod! *once more* Adieu.

# FLOWER-GARDENS.

## CHAPTER I.

Reader!

IF a young Scholar for thy better understanding the Abecedary, and the following Index, take notice of what followeth.

In the Abecedary.

*The first Column shews the Declension, according to this Ryme.*

*Æ, I, is, us, ei, always will,*
*Tell you of what Declension your Substantive is still.*

*The second Column shews the Gender, so* m. *is Masculine,* f. *Feminine,* n. *Neuter,* c. 2. *Common of Two,* d. g. *Doubtful.* Note *also, that all the words that have Figures at the end of them, are to be found also in the Flower-garden belonging to the*

*that Alphabet.* (*So* Aaron 1. Helluo 2) *and the rest, are in the Flower-garden of the first Alphabet.*

In the Index.

*Words beginning with Æ you must look for in the letter E; words having this mark* (&c.) *at the end, you may also find in the Flower-garden.*

*Words having this mark* (') *as* (Albúmen) *are lifted up, or are long in the syllable over which the mark is placed.*

*A word that hath* ibid. *is to be found in the Alphabet and letter of the word that is placed immediately before it. So* Anfercúlus---ibid. *you find in the sixth Alph. and letter V. both which belong to* Anfer. *By this then you may observe, that in the* Index *the first Column telleth you the Alphabet, the second the letter where the word (it belongeth to) is to be found in that Alphabet.*

*As for example you may find* (Schola) *in the letter* S *of the nineteenth Alphabet, &c.*

# THE INDEX.


| | alp. in fig. | let. of alp. |
|---|---|---|
| **A A** | | |
| *Aaron, &c.* | 1 | A |
| *Abies* | 9 | V |
| *Ablutium* | 2 | A |
| *Absinthium* | 20 | O |
| *Academia, &c.* | 3 | A |
| *Acanthis* | 3 | R |
| *Accipiter, &c.* | 7 | N |
| *Accipiter fringillarius* | 11 | B |
| *Acer* | 3 | S |
| *Acetarium* | 16 | G |
| *Acetósa* | 20 | H |
| *Acetósa leporina* | ibi | |
| *Acétum* | 15 | O |
| *Acicula* | 16 | C |
| *Acinus* | 9 | I |
| *Acipenser* | 21 | P |
| *Actox* | 5 | B |
| *Actuarium* | 13 | Q |
| *Aculeus* | 15 | V |
| *Acus, &c.* | 16 | C |
| *Acus crinális* | 1 | Z |
| *Adamas* | 4 | A |
| *Adeps* | 13 | A |
| *Aditus* | 10 | M |
| *Aditus domus* | 4 | C |
| *Adulterium, &c.* | 5 | H |
| *Aer* | 5 | A |
| *Affinis* | 6 | A |
| *Affrica* | 6 | E |
| *Agellus* | 12 | P |
| *Agnus, &c.* | 19 | Q |
| *Agricola* | 7 | A |
| *Agrifolium* | 2 | G |
| *Ahénum* | 8 | A |
| *Aizoon* | 9 | A |
| *Ala* | 19 | A |
| *Alabastrites* | 17 | R |
| *Alabrum* | 17 | Q |
| *Alapa* | 10 | A |
| *Alauda* | 17 | C |
| *Albúmen* | 11 | B |
| *Alica* | 11 | V |
| *Alliarium* | 7 | M |
| *Allium, &c.* | 20 | B |
| *Alnus* | 1 | T |
| *Alsíne* | 18 | P |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alveus | 1 | E |
| Alvi profluvium | 5 | D |
| Alúmen | 21 | F |
| Alumnus | 2 | Q |
| Amaracus | 17 | H |
| Ambidexter | 11 | A |
| Ambubeia | 21 | I |
| Ambulácrum | 20 | M |
| America | 6 | E |
| Amicitia | 21 | S |
| Amícus, &c. | 14 | T |
| Amigdalum. | 8 | R |
| Amor, &c. | 6 | O |
| Amphora | 3 | T |
| Anatulus | 6 | V |
| Anchora, &c. | 12 | A |
| Angelus, &c. | 16 | M |
| Anglus, &c. | 9 | T |
| Anguilla, &c. | 15 | M |
| Anguis | 9 | R |
| Anima | 20 | T |
| Animus | 11 | O |
| Annóna | 8 | B |
| Annularis | 12 | I |
| Annulus | 15 | V |
| Annus | 14 | X |
| Ansa | 3 | E |
| Anser | 6 | V |
| Anserculus | ib. | |
| Antrum | 10 | R |
| Anus | 12 | P |
| Anxilla | 16 | H |
| Aorta | 13 | A |
| Apendices | 9 | V |
| Aper | 17 | D |
| Apes | 15 | V |
| Apex | 12 | G |
| Apéxabo | 3 | H |
| Aphrótum | 21 | A |
| Apium | 14 | A |
| Apophoreta | 5 | Q |
| Aqua, &c. | 15 | A |
| Aqualiculus | 9 | G |
| Aquilegia | 8 | C |
| Aquilo | 7 | Z |
| Aranea, &c. | 9 | B |
| Aranea tela | ib. | |
| Arátor | 5 | N |
| Arátrum | 21 | V |
| Arca robusta | 4 | E |
| Arcera | 5 | R |
| Arcus, &c. | 16 | A |
| Ardea, &c. | 11 | R |
| Ardelio | 21 | R |
| Aréna | 18 | S |
| Argentum | 9 | X |
| Aríſta | 9 | F |
| Armentum | 1 | N |
| Armiger, &c. | 6 | D |
| Arthetica | 20 | V |
| Artifex, &c. | 21 | Z |
| Artógala | 15 | O |
| Artomélum | 8 | X |
| Artopta | 4 | B |
| Artus | 19 | Z |
| Arundo | 20 | O |
| Arvum | 7 | A |
| Aſellus | 8 | H |
| Aſellus arefactus | ib. | |
| Aſellus minor | 9 | Z |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Asellus mollis* | 8 | H | *Baccalaureus* |
| *Asellus salitus* | 8 | E | *Bajulus* |
| *Asia* | 6 | E | *Balibeum* |
| *Asilus* | 5 | Z | *Barathrum* |
| *Asinus, &c.* | 14 | F | *Barba, &c.* |
| *Asio* | 8 | N | *Batavus* |
| *Assecla* | 14 | A | *Batillus* |
| *Assreculus* | 17 | A | *Bellaria* |
| *Assis* | 1 | Q | *Bellis* |
| *Ater panis* | 13 | H | *Bellum, &c.* |
| *Atramentum* | 18 | A | *Beneficium, &c.* |
| *Avaritia, &c.* | 1 | D | *Beta* |
| *Auceps* | 6 | T | *Betonica, &c.* |
| *Auditus* | 18 | E | *Betonica coronális* |
| *Avèna* | 11 | V | *Betonica superba* |
| *Avia* | 3 | N | *Betula* |
| *Avis, &c.* | 19 | A | *Bibaculus* |
| *Auráta* | 10 | T | *Biblia* |
| *Auriculáris* | 12 | I | *Bibliopóla* |
| *Aurifex* | 21 | Z | *Bibliothèca* |
| *Auris, &c.* | 19 | C | *Blesus* |
| *Auriscalpium* | 12 | D | *Bolus* |
| *Aurum, &c.* | 4 | A | *Bombarda* |
| *Auster* | 7 | Z | *Bombylus* |
| *Autumnus, &c.* | 14 | V | *Bombyx* |
| *Avus* | 3 | N | *Borágo, &c.* |
| *Axilla* | 20 | A | *Bos, &c.* |
| *Axis currus* | 9 | Q | *Bos castrátus* |
| *Azèlus* | 21 | A | *Bracchæ, &c.* |
| | | | *Brachium* |
| B B | alp | let | *Branchiæ* |
| | | | *Brassica* |
| *Babylonius* | 14 | S | *Brassica capitáta* |
| *Barbarismus* | 16 | B | *Brassica pompeiâna* |
| *Bacca* | 15 | N | *Breve* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | A | |
| 6 | T | |
| 13 | B | |
| 10 | R | |
| 14 | B | |
| 17 | B | |
| 4 | B | |
| 13 | D | |
| 2 | D | |
| 17 | P | |
| 1 | X | |
| 20 | N | |
| 18 | T | |
| 1 | H | |
| ib. | | |
| 16 | O | |
| 1 | B | |
| 5 | A | |
| 20 | T | |
| 16 | X | |
| 12 | H | |
| 2 | S | |
| 17 | L | |
| 3 | B | |
| 9 | B | |
| 1 | S | |
| 19 | B | |
| 10 | B | |
| 7 | B | |
| 20 | A | |
| 9 | Z | |
| 18 | B | |
| ib. | | |
| 20 | B | |
| 5 | B | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bubo* | 8 | N | *Campus* | 16 | R |
| *Buccula* | 7 | L | *Canarium* | 5 | V |
| *Bufo* | 15 | B | *Cancer* | 10 | X |
| *Buglossus* | 21 | B | *Candéla, &c.* | 3 | E |
| *Bulbo-castânum* | 2 | B | *Canis, &c.* | 19 | P |
| *Bulga* | 7 | E | *Canis generósus, &c.* | 1 | E |
| *Bulla* | 15 | A | *Canis leporarius* | ib. | |
| *Bustuarius* | 9 | X | *Canna* | 2 | C |
| *Buteo* | 11 | B | *Cannabis* | 21 | B |
| *Buttio* | 6 | B | *Caper* | 10 | H |
| *Bubyrum, &c.* | 12 | B | *Capital* | 1 | F |
| *Buxus* | 1 | T | *Capito, &c.* | 13 | L |
| *Byne, &c.* | 8 | B | *Capito piscis* | 10 | T |
| *Byrseus* | 11 | X | *Capo* | 11 | R |
| | | | *Caput* | 19 | O |
| C C | alphabet | | *Caput Monachi* | 8 | C |
| | | | *Capparis* | 7 | O |
| *Cacabus* | 16 | H | *Capra* | 8 | A |
| *Cacumen* | 20 | Q | *Capreolus* | 10 | G |
| *Cadus* | 10 | Q | *Caprificus* | 10 | P |
| *Calamus* | 18 | A | *Caprifolium* | 21 | H |
| *Calantica* | 14 | G | *Carbo, &c.* | 17 | C |
| *Calcar* | 15 | C | *Carbonaria* | 21 | C |
| *Calculus nummarius* | 14 | L | *Cardinâlis, &c.* | 4 | L |
| *Caliendrum* | 7 | B | *Cardo* | 10 | I |
| *Caliga* | 1 | Z | *Carduus* | 17 | D |
| *Calor* | 21 | G | *Carica* | 11 | M |
| *Callis* | 2 | F | *Caries* | 8 | I |
| *Caltha* | 7 | V | *Caries candescens* | 12 | C |
| *Calx* | 9 | D | *Caro, &c.* | 14 | C |
| *Cambria, &c.* | 16 | B | *Caro agnina* | 1 | C |
| *Cambro-britannus,* | ib. | | *Caro bubula* | 1 | B |
| *Camélus* (*&c.* | 10 | H | *Caro ferina* | 5 | C |
| *Caminus* | 15 | C | *Caro ovilla, &c.* | 1 | B |
| *Campána* | 19 | F | *aro porcina* | 5 | C |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caro vitulina | 1 | C | Cereus | 7 | O | | |
| Caro assa, &c. | 13 | O | Cerinthius | 8 | P | | |
| Caro coctilis | 13 | D | Cerma | 13 | Q | | |
| Caro elixa, &c. | ib. | | Cerúcal | 6 | G | | |
| Caro tosta | 13 | O | Cervisia, &c. | 14 | X | | |
| Carpio | 6 | M | Cerus | 20 | X | | |
| Carpus | 1 | I | Cespes | 2 | A | | |
| Cartilágo | 9 | N | Cetus | 17 | M | | |
| Caryophillus | 1 | H | Chalybs | 15 | M | | |
| Caryophilli | 12 | M | Cherephyllum | 3 | C | | |
| Casa | 4 | E | Chæmamælum, &c. | ib. | | | |
| Caseus, &c. | 12 | B | Cheledonia ficus | 11 | C | | |
| Cassis | 4 | V | Chiliarcha | 10 | Z | | |
| Castanea | 2 | B | Chirographum | 18 | A | | |
| Castanea arbor | 10 | C | Chordula musica | 7 | D | | |
| Castellum | 12 | Z | Christiánus, &c. | 15 | T | | |
| Castitas | 17 | G | Chrysanthimum | 8 | C | | |
| Cataputia | 3 | C | Chrystallus | 12 | G | | |
| Catena | 16 | R | Cicáda, &c. | 9 | R | | |
| Catinus | 18 | L | Cicáda domestica vel pyrausta | 2 | X | | |
| Caudex | 8 | M | Cicer | 9 | P | | |
| Caupóna | 5 | S | Ciconia | 5 | C | | |
| Causæ procurátor | 3 | F | Cichoreum | 20 | N | | |
| Cella | 4 | X | Cilium | 3 | P | | |
| Celtis | 4 | T | Cinera | 21 | I | | |
| Cemo | 17 | I | Cinis, &c. | 18 | C | | |
| Centum-pondium | 1 | Q | Cinnamómum | 9 | O | | |
| Cepe | 17 | N | Circinus | 12 | N | | |
| Cera | 13 | C | Circulátor | 14 | S | | |
| Cera sigilláris | ib. | | Cista | 4 | R | | |
| Cerasus | 10 | P | Citatio | 3 | I | | |
| Cerasum, &c. | 15 | N | Classicum | 7 | R | | |
| Cerasum aclium | 2 | O | Classis | 16 | E | | |
| Cerasum duracinum | ib. | | Clavis, &c. | 19 | H | | |
| Cereum prunum | 11 | G | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clerieus, &c. | 10 | F |
| Cliens | 3 | L |
| Clupea | 13 | Q |
| Clypius | 4 | V |
| Cochlea opularis | 3 | B |
| Cochlearia | 3 | C |
| Cochleáre, &c. | 15 | I |
| Cochleáre majus | ib. | |
| Cochleæ domus | 5 | Z |
| Cocula | 11 | C |
| Cæcus, &c. | 13 | S |
| Cælebs | 6 | A |
| Cælum, &c. | 14 | D |
| Cæmiterium, &c. | 13 | T |
| Cæna, &c. | 2 | I |
| Cænum, &c. | 4 | I |
| Cætulio | 7 | D |
| Cætum crudum | 9 | Z |
| Colaphus | 10 | A |
| Colens | 2 | V |
| Columba, &c. | 6 | C |
| Columbar | 4 | X |
| Coluber | 9 | R |
| Collãre | 15 | D |
| Collegium, &c. | 16 | X |
| Collis | 2 | F |
| Collum, &c. | 15 | D |
| Collyrio | 21 | Q |
| Combibo | 7 | S |
| Comes | 16 | V |
| Compotátor | 5 | E |
| Concha | 14 | O |
| Concha rotunda | 9 | E |
| Concordia, &c. | 8 | Z |
| Congius | 3 | T |
| Congrus | 10 | X |
| Conjuratio | 20 | F |
| Confessus | 8 | T |
| Conscientia, &c. | 10 | D |
| Constantia | 2 | Z |
| Conterraneus | 20 | C |
| Conviva, &c. | 10 | E |
| Convivium, &c. | ib. | |
| Copia | 5 | L |
| Coquus, &c. | 11 | Z |
| Corallium | 21 | C |
| Corbis | 7 | E |
| Cornix, &c. | 15 | G |
| Cornix carnivora | 6 | C |
| Cornix cinerea | ib. | |
| Cornix frugivora | 4 | M |
| Coróna, &c. | 4 | Z |
| Coronatus | 10 | S |
| Cornus | 10 | C |
| Corni, &c. | 18 | I |
| Corpus, &c. | 3 | V |
| Corrúca | 7 | C |
| Cors | 4 | C |
| Cortex | 10 | S |
| Corvus, &c. | 15 | G |
| Corylus | 9 | C |
| Corytus | 13 | B |
| Cos, &c. | 17 | R |
| Coturnix | 8 | N |
| Crabro, &c. | 2 | X |
| Crapula | 5 | F |
| Crassa minerva | 13 | I |
| Cratenterium | 4 | B |
| Cratícula | 15 | X |
| Crea | 13 | M |


Crem-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Crembalum | 6 | M | Cymba |
| Cremium | 13 | C | Cytropus |
| Cremor | 20 | A | |
| Crena | 7 | X | D D |
| Creta | 20 | M | |
| Crinis | 19 | C | Dactylus |
| Crista | 12 | G | Dædala |
| Crocus | 7 | L | Dama |
| Cruména, &c. | 16 | P | Damnum |
| Cruméniseca, &c. | 7 | Q | Dania |
| Crus | 5 | M | Danus |
| Crustarius | 12 | N | Dapes |
| Crustum | 8 | V | Daucus |
| Cubitus | 1 | I | Decus |
| Cuculus | 12 | P | Delicatulus |
| Cuculus | 12 | S | Delirium |
| Cucumma | 3 | O | Denarius, &c. |
| Cucumis | 20 | R | Dens |
| Culcita | 13 | F | Dentiscalpium |
| Culcita plumea | ib. | | Desiderium |
| Culcita tomentitia | 6 | G | Deus, &c. |
| Culina | 18 | H | Diabolus, &c. |
| Culpa, &c. | 13 | M | Dica |
| Culter, &c. | 14 | Q | Dies, &c. |
| Cunæ, &c. | 15 | I | Dies Dominicus, &c. |
| Cuneus, &c. | 13 | E | Dies festus, &c. |
| Cuniculus | 19 | E | Dies profestus |
| Cupressus | 21 | H | Digitalis |
| Cuprum | 16 | C | Digitus, &c. |
| Curia, &c. | 20 | I | Digitus pedis |
| Curia municipalis | ib. | | Diligentia |
| Currus | 19 | R | Diplois |
| Cutis | 19 | D | Dipsacus |
| Cyathus | 3 | X | Discordia |
| Cygnus, &c. | 12 | R | Diversorium |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 19 | L | |
| 3 | O | |
| alphabet | | |
| 8 | D | |
| 7 | D | D |
| 20 | X | |
| 15 | L | |
| 20 | D | |
| ib. | | |
| 13 | D | |
| 8 | G | |
| 4 | D | |
| 17 | E | |
| 11 | D | |
| 18 | Q | |
| 19 | D | |
| 12 | D | |
| 10 | D | |
| 14 | D | |
| 16 | D | |
| 3 | I | |
| 14 | N | |
| 18 | D | |
| 16 | N | |
| ib. | | |
| 2 | D | |
| 15 | D | |
| 9 | D | |
| 15 | Z | |
| 18 | X | |
| 17 | D | |
| 8 | Z | |
| 5 | S | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Divitiæ, &c. | 1 | D | Equile, &c. | 19 | M |
| Doctor | 3 | A | Equus, &c. | 19 | E |
| Dolor capitis, &c. | 5 | F | Ærarius | 17 | X |
| Dolor dentium | ib. | | Ergastulum | 4 | E |
| Dolor laterum | 21 | X | Ericetum | 19 | V |
| Domina, &c. | 6 | D | Erinaceus | 18 | Z |
| Dominus | 14 | A | Eriea | 16 | E |
| Domus, &c. | 20 | E | Erythrinus | 8 | E |
| Domus pistoria | 6 | S | Æs, &c. | 21 | E |
| Domus casearia | ib. | | Æstas | 14 | V |
| Domus carbonaria | 21 | N | Æstus maris | 1 | E |
| Donum, &c. | 1 | X | Ætas, &c. | 18 | B |
| Drachma, &c. | 18 | Q | Æther | 17 | S |
| Draco | 3 | D | Æthiops | 20 | E |
| Dracunculus | 21 | D | Eupatorium | 7 | R |
| Dysenteria | 5 | D | Europa, &c. | 6 | E |
| | | | Eurus | 7 | Z |
| E (& Æ) E alphet | | | Exámen apum | 2 | E |
| | | | Exámen piscium | 7 | E |
| Eblána | 18 | E | Exórcista | 14 | E |
| Ebriósus, &c. | 5 | E | Exta | 13 | E |
| Ecclesia, &c. | 11 | T | | | |
| Edacitas | 17 | E | F F alphet | | |
| Edenburgum | 20 | E | | | |
| Elephas | 11 | E | Faba | 2 | F |
| Eliquámen | 12 | E | Faber intestini operis | 8 | S |
| Ellychnium | 3 | E | Fabrica ferraria | 5 | T |
| Emplastrum | 15 | E | Facies, &c. | 12 | T |
| Enchrasicholi | 9 | E | Fagus | 16 | O |
| Enièma | 21 | O | Falx messoria, &c. | 11 | S |
| Epistomium | 14 | E | Fames, &c. | 13 | R |
| Epulo | 5 | E | Familia | 4 | H |
| Epulum, &c. | 10 | E | Far | 9 | F |
| Equa, &c. | 19 | E | Farina, &c. | 8 | F |
| Equus | 13 | X | Farinaria | 9 | F |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farrâgo | 9 | P | Fiscina ficorum | 11 | M |
| Fartum, &c. | 3 | H | Fistula | 14 | E |
| Fascia crinâlis | 18 | G | Flabellum | 18 | G |
| Fasciculus florum | 4 | Z | Flandria | 17 | F |
| Fascis | 12 | C | Flandricus | ib. | |
| Fastidium | 13 | R | Flagellum | 5 | R |
| Favilla | 18 | S | Flamma, &c. | 16 | F |
| Favus | 13 | G | Flatus | 18 | V |
| Fax | 19 | T | Fletus, &c. | 12 | H |
| Febrifuga | 8 | S | Flos Aphricánus | 7 | V |
| Febris, &c. | 5 | F | Flos laciis | 2 | L |
| Fel | 12 | F | Flumen, &c. | 19 | L |
| Felis, &c. | 14 | M | Foculus | 6 | F |
| Femur | 7 | G | Focus | 10 | V |
| Feneſtra, &c. | 14 | F | Fodina | 20 | L |
| Fera, &c. | 6 | P | Fæniculum, &c. | 20 | H |
| Ferculum, &c. | 4 | F | Fænile | 21 | N |
| Feretrum | 10 | F | Fæniſecium | 18 | F |
| Fermentum | 14 | D | Fænum | 14 | N |
| Ferrum, &c. | 15 | M | Fæx, &c. | 20 | A |
| Feria, &c. | 18 | B | Fomes | 16 | E |
| Feritorium | 3 | F | Fons | 18 | M |
| Fiber | 18 | Z | Formica | 4 | N |
| Fibula | 5 | X | Fornax | 11 | F |
| Fibularius | ib. | | Fortitúdo, &c. | 2 | P |
| Ficus, &c. | 7 | B | Fossa | 16 | Q |
| Ficus arbor | 5 | I | Fossor | ib. | |
| Fidelia | 7 | Γ | Fossilis gleba | 21 | C |
| Fides muſica | 9 | A | Fossilia nigra | 21 | F |
| Fidicen | ib. | | Fragaria | 2 | G |
| Figulus | 6 | X | Fragmentum | 5 | Q |
| Filia | 15 | F | Fragum | 2 | B |
| Filius, &c. | ib. | | Frater, &c. | 1 | P |
| Filix | 1 | F | Fraus, &c | 10 | V |
| Filum | 12 | O | Frigus | 21 | G |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fringilla* | 3 | R | *Gallus, &c.* | 14 | R |
| *Fritella* | 2 | T | *Gallus homo, &c.* | 16 | I |
| *Frons, &c.* | 12 | V | *Gammárus* | 7 | I |
| *Fructus* | 20 | Q | *Garrulus* | 21 | R |
| *Frustum panis* | 2 | S | *Gavia alba* | 13 | G |
| *Fucus* | 3 | B | *Gelu* | 15 | R |
| *Fuga, &c.* | 7 | R | *Gemma* | 21 | G |
| *Fulcrum* | 17 | A | *Gena* | 14 | B |
| *Fulgur* | 20 | F | *Generósus, &c.* | 6 | D |
| *Fuligo* | 15 | C | *Geniális nummus* | 11 | Q |
| *Fulla* | 12 | F | *Genista* | 9 | C |
| *Fulmen, &c.* | 20 | F | *Genista spinósa* | 10 | C |
| *Fumus* | 19 | I | *Genu* | 17 | O |
| *Fungus* | 19 | S | *Germania* | 18 | G |
| *Funis* | 19 | F | *Germanus* | ib. | |
| *Fur, &c.* | 5 | B | *Germen* | 11 | C |
| *Furfur capitis* | 2 | A | *Gigas* | 14 | G |
| *Furia, &c.* | 14 | I | *Gingiber, &c.* | 14 | Z |
| *Furnus, &c.* | 11 | F | *Gingiva* | 3 | G |
| *Furunculus* | 3 | M | *Girulus* | 17 | M |
| *Fustiarius* | 4 | N | *Glacies* | 16 | G |
| *Fusus* | 7 | F | *Glacius, &c.* | 13 | N |
| | | | *Glans* | 11 | G |
| G G | alphabet | | *Glastum* | 7 | G |
| | | | *Gleba* | 17 | G |
| *Gagátes* | 21 | G | *Globus ligneus* | 20 | C |
| *Galba* | 12 | C | *Gloria, &c.* | 4 | D |
| *Galérus* | 14 | E | *Gluma* | 9 | G |
| *Galgulus* | 5 | G | *Gluten* | 8 | G |
| *Galla, &c.* | 10 | Z | *Glycyrrhiza* | 2 | G |
| *Galli-crista* | 12 | G | *Gnaphalium* | 1 | G |
| *Gallina* | 14 | R | *Gobius* | 21 | P |
| *Gallinágo* | 18 | N | *Gossipium* | 8 | G |
| *Gallinágo minor* | ib. | | *Gracculus* | 4 | G |
| *Galli-pugnarium* | 13 | Z | *Gradus* | 10 | I |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ecia | 20 | G | Herba mixia, &c. |
| ecus | ib. | | Heros, &c. |
| amen, &c. | 14 | N | Herus, &c. |
| ando | 15 | G | Hibernia |
| onum pomi | 16 | M | Hibernus, &c. |
| anum tritici | 8 | B | Hilla, &c. |
| atia, &c. | 12 | T | Hinnulus |
| eciarum actio, &c. | 4 | F | Hircus |
| svida | 6 | G | Hirundo, &c. |
| nex avium | 12 | G | Hirudo |
| roſſula | 2 | B | Hiſpania, &c. |
| roſſularia | 18 | R | Hiſpanus, &c. |
| roſſus | 11 | M | Hoedus |
| rus | 13 | P | Holocauſtum |
| utta | 19 | G | Hollandia |
| uttur | 19 | L | Honeſtes |
| ypsátor | 4 | T | Hordeáre prunum |
| ypſum | 17 | R | Hordeum |
| | | | Horminium |
| H H | alphabet | | Hora, &c. |
| | | | Hora quadrans |
| Habitaculum | 8 | F | Horologium, &c. |
| Heres | 4 | H | Horologium ſolarium |
| Halcyon | 9 | H | Horologium vitreum |
| Halec, &c. | 14 | H | Hoſpes, &c. |
| Halec conditania | 7 | H | Hoſtis, &c. |
| Halec infumáta | 8 | H | Humerus |
| Halitus | 12 | H | Humilitas, &c. |
| Hallus | 9 | M | Hyacinthus |
| Hamus | 4 | M | Hydrops |
| Haſta | 3 | Z | Hydro-piper |
| Haſtarius | 20 | Z | Hyems |
| Hedera | 21 | H | Hypotrimmata |
| Helluo, &c. | 1 | B | Hyſſópus |
| Hera | 16 | F | |
| | 16 | H | |
| | 6 | H | |
| | 16 | F | |
| | 15 | H | |
| | ib. | | |
| | 3 | H | |
| | 10 | A | |
| | 10 | H | |
| | 16 | A | |
| | 2 | H | |
| | 9 | T | |
| | 16 | I | |
| | 8 | A | |
| | 1 | A | |
| | 17 | B | |
| | 12 | T | |
| | 11 | G | |
| | 16 | Z | |
| | 20 | H | |
| | 19 | H | |
| | 6 | Q | |
| | 19 | H | |
| | 18 | H | |
| | ib. | | |
| | 8 | Q | |
| | 14 | T | |
| | 3 | V | |
| | 5 | H | |
| | 1 | H | |
| | 11 | H | |
| | 12 | X | |
| | 14 | V | |
| | 13 | H | |
| | 17 | H | |

| I I | alp | let |
|---|---|---|
| Janua, &c. | 4 | C |
| Iberia | 7 | I |
| Icuncula | 2 | Q |
| Jecur | 14 | I |
| Jentaculum, &c. | 2 | I |
| Ignarium | 8 | I |
| Ignis, &c. | 19 | I |
| Ilia | 1 | I |
| Imberbis Juvenis | 11 | I |
| Imber, &c. | 17 | I |
| Imperator, &c. | 10 | Z |
| Impetigo | 13 | T |
| Imprecatio | 7 | Q |
| Index | 12 | I |
| Indus, &c. | 16 | B |
| Indusium ldneum | 4 | I |
| Indusium lincum | ib. | |
| Industria | 15 | Z |
| Inertia | 21 | A |
| Infans, &c. | 15 | I |
| Infernum, &c. | 16 | D |
| Ingenium, &c. | 10 | D |
| Inglavies | 4 | G |
| Inimicitia | 21 | S |
| Inopia | 5 | L |
| Insania | 11 | D |
| Intellectus, &c. | 2 | N |
| Intertrigo | 13 | T |
| Intestinum, &c. | 16 | D |
| Intritum | 12 | B |
| Intubus | 21 | I |
| Invidia | 21 | S |
| Invita Minerva | 13 | I |
| Jocus, &c. | 18 | F |
| Ira, &c. | 13 | I |
| Iris cælestis | 20 | I |
| Irreligiósus | 17 | E |
| Italia, &c. | 16 | D |
| Italus | ib. | |
| Juba | 10 | D |
| Judæus | 15 | D |
| Judex, &c. | 3 | I |
| Juglans | 9 | I |
| Jugbandis arbor | 5 | I |
| Jugum trutinále | 3 | I |
| Julus | 8 | D |
| Jumentum, &c. | 18 | D |
| Juncus | 2 | D |
| Juris-consultus, &c. | 3 | B |
| Juxulentum | 12 | A |
| Jusculum, &c. | 21 | X |
| Jusculum coactum | 3 | O |
| Jus, &c. | 12 | |
| Jus carnium | ib. | |
| Jusjurandum, &c. | 3 | Q |
| Juvenca | 10 | B |
| Juveneus | ib. | |

| L L | alp | let |
|---|---|---|
| Labeo | 13 | S |
| Labrum, &c. | 19 | D |
| Labrum tonsorium | 11 | X |
| Lac | 2 | L |
| Lac decoctum | 12 | O |
| Laccia | 8 | E |
| Lachrima, &c. | 19 | C |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...les | 10 | L | Lentigo | 11 | N |
| ...ines, &c. | 1 | S | Leo, &c. | 18 | I |
| ...anum | 2 | T | Leopardus | 11 | T |
| ...ena | 3 | X | Lepus, &c. | 19 | E |
| ...icus | 10 | F | Levitas | 2 | S |
| ...nas, &c. | 20 | G | Lex, &c | 3 | L |
| ...agnor | 2 | M | Liber, &c. | 5 | A |
| ...ago | 4 | G | Liberalitas, &c. | 8 | O |
| ...atium | 1 | F | Libido | 17 | G |
| ...ppa | 18 | P | Libum | 2 | T |
| ...picida | 12 | N | Libra | 11 | Q |
| ...picidina | 20 | L | Librariolus | 12 | Q |
| ...pis, &c. | 14 | C | Lien | 13 | F |
| ...queus | 16 | R | Lignile | 21 | N |
| ...rdum | 12 | E | Lignum, &c. | 6 | L |
| ...scivia | 5 | H | Ligula | 19 | Z |
| ...sciviosus | 17 | E | Liguſtrum, &c. | 7 | I |
| ...ater | 20 | B | Lilium | 17 | Z |
| ...aterna | 7 | O | Lilium imperiale | ib. | |
| ...atro, &c. | 5 | B | Limax | 3 | B |
| ...atus | 18 | L | Limus | 18 | L |
| ...evendula | 18 | T | Linaria | 5 | G |
| ...aureola | 21 | D | Linea | 20 | L |
| ...aurus | 21 | H | Linimentum | 11 | H |
| ...aus, &c. | 4 | D | Linum | 2 | B |
| ...ebes | 3 | O | Lingua, &c. | 19 | L |
| ...elio, &c. | 1 | G | Lingua humana, &c. | 13 | N |
| ...ellulus trochlearius | 6 | F | Lingua paſſerina | 9 | L |
| ...elus | ib. | | Lipothymia | 2 | M |
| ...egumen | 21 | L | Lis, &c. | 3 | Q |
| ...emures | 16 | L | Littus, &c. | 17 | V |
| ...enitas | 5 | L | Laculus, | 4 | R |
| ...eno | 4 | O | Locus, &c. | 11 | F |
| ...ens tis | 2 | F | Locuſta | 10 | X |
| ...ens dis | 11 | L | Lodix | 17 | I |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Londinenſis* | 20 | T | *Maleficium* | 1 | X |
| *Longurio* | 13 | L | *Malleolus* | 13 | M |
| *Lotrix* | 4 | L | *Malum armeniacum* | 8 | D |
| *Lucaniea* | 3 | H | *Malum aureum* | 9 | I |
| *Lucar* | 7 | D | *Malum cydonium* | 6 | H |
| *Lucinius* | 11 | I | *Malum heſperium* | 9 | I |
| *Lucius* | 12 | L | *Malum perſicum* | 6 | H |
| *Lucrum, &c.* | 15 | L | *Malum ſylveſtre* | 11 | G |
| *Ludibrium* | 5 | O | *Malus navis* | 17 | V |
| *Ludicrum, &c.* | 11 | A | *Malus, &c.* | 9 | C |
| *Lumbricorum ſemen* | 20 | O | *Malus Armeniaca* | 10 | C |
| *Lumbricus* | 12 | F | *Malus cotonea* | 10 | M |
| *Lumbus* | 1 | M | *Malus perſica* | 10 | C |
| *Luna* | 17 | L | *Malus ſylveſtris* | 9 | C |
| *Lupularium* | 9 | Q | *Mamma* | 8 | M |
| *Lupulus* | 7 | L | *Mandúco* | 7 | S |
| *Lupus, &c.* | 14 | L | *Mantica* | 16 | L |
| *Lurco* | 5 | E | *Manus, &c.* | 15 | D |
| *Luſcinia* | 7 | C | *Manus dextra, &c.* | 11 | E |
| *Luteola* | 1 | V | *Manus ſiniſtra* | ib. | |
| *Lutra* | 6 | X | *Mappa* | 19 | M |
| *Lutum* | 4 | I | *Marca* | 10 | S |
| *Lux, &c.* | 17 | T | *Mare* | 19 | G |
| *Lycimachium* | 8 | L | *Marga* | 20 | M |
| *Lydius* | 21 | E | *Margarita* | 7 | F |
| *Lynx* | 11 | E | *Maritus* | 14 | Q |
| *Lyra* | 6 | M | *Marmor* | 7 | F |
| | | | *Martherium* | 11 | H |
| M M | alphabet | | *Maſſa nivea* | 20 | I |
| | | | *Maſſula* | 21 | M |
| *Macellum* | 5 | T | *Mater, &c.* | 1 | P |
| *Maceria* | 6 | R | *Mater familias* | 4 | H |
| *Macis* | 12 | M | *Materia* | 1 | R |
| *Macropiper t* | 12 | X | *Matertera* | 6 | A |
| *Magiſter artium* | 3 | A | *Matteola* | 5 | Q |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Metula* | 6 | F | *Milvus* | 6 | B |
| *Media nox* | 16 | V | *Modestia* | 5 | H |
| *Medicamentum* | 3 | M | *Modius* | 10 | Q |
| *Medicus, &c.* | 5 | M | *Mœna* | 7 | H |
| *Medicus circumfora-* | ib. | | *Mola* | 7 | P |
| *neus, &c.* | | | *Molare infundibulum* | ib. | |
| *Medium* | 1 | M | *Monachus* | 12 | S |
| *Medius dies* | 18 | M | *Mola fullonia, &c.* | 13 | G |
| *Mel, &c.* | 2 | E | *Monasterium* | 16 | X |
| *Meleagris* | 4 | M | *Monedula* | 4 | G |
| *Meles* | 10 | B | *Monéta, &c.* | 2 | E |
| *Melicería* | 2 | A | *Mons, &c.* | 17 | M |
| *Membrum, &c.* | 3 | V | *Monti-fringilla* | 5 | G |
| *Memoriæ magister* | 12 | Q | *Morbilli* | 21 | O |
| *Mendacium, &c.* | 17 | S | *Morbus articularis,* | 2 | M |
| *Mendax, &c.* | ib. | | *&c.* | | |
| *Mens, &c.* | 11 | O | *Morinellus* | 13 | G |
| *Mensa, &c.* | 19 | M | *Mors, &c.* | 19 | V |
| *Mensis, &c.* | 14 | B | *Morum* | 8 | R |
| *Mentha* | 1 | O | *Morum rubi* | ib. | |
| *Mentum, &c* | 19 | D | *Morum rubi idei* | 9 | L |
| *Merda* | 19 | R | *Morum rubi ranini* | ib. | |
| *Merenda* | 2 | I | *Morum sentis* | 11 | M |
| *Meretrix* | 4 | O | *Morus* | 3 | S |
| *Meridies* | 16 | S | *Moschenton* | 7 | V |
| *Merula* | 17 | C | *Moschus* | 15 | L |
| *Mespilum* | 9 | M | *Motacilla* | 2 | R |
| *Mespilus* | 10 | M | *Mucósus* | 1 | I |
| *Messis, &c.* | 18 | F | *Mucus* | 12 | V |
| *Messor* | 5 | N | *Mulctra* | 2 | R |
| *Metus, &c.* | 3 | Z | *Multipeda* | 12 | C |
| *Miles honorarius* | 16 | V | *Mulus, &c.* | 14 | F |
| *Miles, &c.* | 13 | X | *Mullus barbátus* | 6 | M |
| *Miles gregarius* | 20 | Z | *Mundus, &c.* | 16 | M |
| *Mitella* | 14 | G | *Murena* | 15 | M |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Muriæ* | 16 | G | *Niculæ* | 17 | I |
| *Mus, &c.* | 14 | M | *Nidus* | 14 | I |
| *Muſca, &c.* | 19 | X | *Niſus* | 7 | N |
| *Muſchus* | 15 | L | *Nitedula* | 16 | E |
| *Muſculus piſcis* | 9 | E | *Nix, &c.* | 15 | G |
| *Muſæum* | 12 | X | *Nobilis* | 11 | Q |
| *Muſtaceum* | 4 | P | *Noctua* | 8 | N |
| *Muſtéla* | 14 | M | *Nævus* | 11 | N |
| *Myops* | 13 | S | *Norma* | 16 | E |
| *Myrotheſium* | 15 | E | *Norma fabrilis* | 12 | N |
| *Myrrhis* | 7 | M | *Noverca* | 21 | V |
| | | | *Nox, &c.* | 14 | N |
| N N | alp | let | *Nubes* | 19 | N |
| | | | *Nubilarium* | 21 | N |
| *Nadir* | 2 | Z | *Nucleus* | 19 | F |
| *Nanus* | 14 | G | *Numerus* | 20 | R |
| *Napus* | 17 | N | *Nummus, &c.* | 1 | M |
| *Narciſſus medio luteus* | 2 | N | *Nuptiæ, &c.* | 6 | N |
| | | | *Nutrix, &c.* | 16 | P |
| *Marciſſus* | ib. | | *Nux, &c.* | 15 | N |
| *Naſturtium* | 20 | N | *Nux avellána* | 1 | H |
| *Naſus, &c.* | 19 | O | *Nux molluſca* | ib. | |
| *Natális chriſti, &c.* | 16 | N | *Nux myriſtica* | 14 | I |
| *Nates* | 7 | G | | | |
| *Natrix* | 4 | N | O O | alp | let |
| *Naúale* | 5 | O | | | |
| *Navis, &c.* | 5 | N | *Obéſus* | 13 | L |
| *Nauclérus* | 12 | A | *Obex* | 4 | O |
| *Nauta* | ib. | | *Obolus, &c.* | 18 | Q |
| *Nebulo, &c.* | 10 | N | *Obſequium* | 8 | O |
| *Nepos* | 3 | N | *Obſes* | 7 | M |
| *Neptis* | ib. | | *Obſtetrix, &c.* | 16 | P |
| *Nervus* | 9 | N | *Occa* | 5 | P |
| *Nervus arcus* | 13 | N | *Occidens* | 16 | S |
| *Nevtiána, &c.* | 18 | N | *Ocrea, &c.* | 15 | C |


*Oculus,*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oculus, &c. | 19 | C | Ovis fœminia | ib. | |
| Odium, &c. | 6 | O | Ovum, &c. | 14 | I |
| Oestrum | 3 | D | Ovum coctillatum | 13 | O |
| Offulæ adipatæ | 12 | E | Ovum durum | 10 | O |
| Officina tinctoria | 5 | S | Ovum piscis | 10 | L |
| Olla, &c. | 3 | O | Ovum recens | 10 | O |
| Ollare operculum | 8 | A | Ovum requiétum | ib. | |
| Ollula | 6 | X | Ovum tremulum | ib. | |
| Olea | 17 | O | Oxygala | 12 | Q |
| Oleum, &c. | ib. | | | | |
| Oleum balanium | 12 | X | P P | alphet | |
| Olfactarium | 19 | O | | | |
| Olfactus | 11 | O | Pacifica | 1 | A |
| Oliva | 6 | X | Paganalia | 16 | N |
| Olus | 1 | O | Pagánus | 15 | T |
| Omáfi tabulæ | 13 | O | Pagus | 4 | E |
| Omentum | 16 | O | Palea, &c. | 9 | G |
| Ominósus | 18 | O | Pallium | 19 | I |
| Oogala | 15 | O | Palmes | 15 | Q |
| Opifex, &c. | 21 | Z | Palpebra | 3 | P |
| Opobalsamum, &c. | 9 | O | Palumbes | 6 | O |
| Opprobrium | 5 | O | Palus | 14 | R |
| Opus, &c. | 6 | R | Pampinus | 10 | G |
| Oriens | 16 | S | Panis, &c. | 19 | T |
| Oriza | 20 | O | Panis bis-coctus | 4 | P |
| Ornus | 16 | O | Panis candidus | 13 | H |
| Os, ris, &c. | 14 | C | Panis dulciarius | 21 | M |
| Os, sis, &c. | ib. | | Panis mucidus | 4 | P |
| Osseulum | 7 | L | Panis simelatius | 13 | H |
| Osseulum ceraſi | 2 | O | Panis tostus | 4 | P |
| Ostium, &c. | 20 | E | Panus | 8 | I |
| Ostrea, &c. | 14 | O | Pannus, &c. | 19 | X |
| Ovaceum | 21 | O | Papa, &c. | 4 | L |
| Ovis, &c. | 19 | Q | Papáver | 7 | G |
| Ovile | 4 | A | Papilio | 3 | D |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Papilla | 8 | M | Pecus, &c. | 1 | N |
| Papula | 21 | O | Pedes | 13 | X |
| Par-columbarum, &c | 11 | R | Pediculus | 19 | G |
| Paralysis | 21 | X | Pediculus inguinális | 11 | L |
| Paraſceve | 4 | R | Peditum | 19 | R |
| Pardalus | 7 | C | Penna | 12 | P |
| Paries lateritius | 6 | R | Pentecoſte | 15 | P |
| Parochia | 10 | F | Pepo | 17 | N |
| Paropſis | 18 | L | Pera | 16 | P |
| Pars | 1 | G | Perca | 21 | P |
| Parus | 12 | R | Perdix | 13 | P |
| Parus minor | ib. | | Peregrinus, &c. | 8 | Q |
| Paſcha | 15 | P | Pergula | 6 | S |
| Paſcuum | 7 | A | Perſicaria | 1 | G |
| Paſſer | 16 | A | Pertuſſis | 5 | D |
| Paſſer marinus | 11 | P | Pes, &c. | 9 | D |
| Paſta | 8 | X | Phalanga, &c. | 1 | R |
| Paſtináca latifolia | 8 | G | Phantáſia, &c. | 2 | L |
| Paſtináca tenuifolia | ib. | | Pharetra | 13 | B |
| Pater, &c. | 1 | P | Phaſeolus | 9 | P |
| Pater-familias | 4 | H | Phaſianus | 13 | P |
| Patientia, &c. | 15 | Z | Phaſianophonus | 7 | N |
| Patina, &c. | 6 | P | Phoca | 21 | P |
| Patria, &c. | 20 | C | Pica | 6 | C |
| Patronichium | 3 | M | Picus martius | 9 | H |
| Patruus | 6 | A | Pila pedális | 13 | T |
| Pavo | 6 | O | Pilium, &c. | 14 | E |
| Paupertas, &c. | 1 | D | Pilus | 10 | I |
| Pax, &c. | 17 | P | Pinguédo, &c. | 13 | A |
| Paxillus | 7 | P | Pinguedinis nucleus | ib. | |
| Peccátum, &c. | 13 | M | Pinna | 10 | L |
| Pecten arboris | 9 | T | Pipeo | 13 | P |
| Pectorale | 4 | S | Piper, &c. | 14 | Z |
| Pectunculus | 7 | H | Piſcátor | 6 | T |
| Pectus | 14 | I | Piſcis, &c. | 18 | L |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Piſcis fluviatilis* | 11 | P | *Prandium, &c.* | 2 | I |
| *Piſcis marinus* | ib. | | *Pratum, &c.* | 12 | L |
| *Piſtor* | 14 | D | *Prelum* | 20 | I |
| *Piſum* | 9 | P | *Prima menſa* | 4 | F |
| *Pix, &c.* | 17 | P | *Primula veris* | 20 | V |
| *Pix fluida* | ib. | | *Princeps, &c.* | 16 | H |
| *Placenta* | 21 | M | *Privigna* | 21 | V |
| *Planta pedis* | 9 | D | *Privignus* | ib. | |
| *Plantágo* | 21 | D | *Procax* | 8 | O |
| *Platea* | 10 | M | *Prodigalitas* | 1 | D |
| *Plauſtrum* | 19 | N | *Præco* | 4 | N |
| *Plebeius* | 6 | D | *Præda* | 6 | P |
| *Plumátus* | 18 | O | *Prælium* | 17 | T |
| *Plumbum* | 21 | E | *Præſépe, &c.* | 19 | M |
| *Pluvia* | 19 | N | *Prologus* | 11 | A |
| *Pœnia* | 8 | P | *Promptuarium* | 4 | X |
| *Polus arcticus* | 6 | Z | *Promus, &c.* | 11 | Z |
| *Polus antarcticus* | ib. | | *Pruna* | 18 | C |
| *Pomaceum* | 5 | V | *Prunella* | 21 | D |
| *Pomarium* | 9 | Q | *Pruneolum* | 9 | M |
| *Pomum, &c.* | 19 | P | *Prunum* | 21 | F |
| *Pons, &c.* | 18 | O | *Prunus* | ib. | |
| *Popinarius* | 8 | Q | *Prunus domeſtica* | 10 | P |
| *Populus* | 16 | O | *Prunus ſylveſtris* | ib. | |
| *Populus tremula* | 9 | V | *Prurigo, &c.* | 21 | X |
| *Porca* | 5 | P | *Pſittacus* | 6 | B |
| *Porcellus, &c.* | 15 | B | *Puella, &c.* | 14 | P |
| *Porcus, &c.* | ib. | | *Puer, &c.* | ib. | |
| *Porrum* | 16 | N | *Puerorum feria* | 8 | O |
| *Porticus* | 4 | C | *Puerpera, &c.* | 6 | G |
| *Portuláca* | 20 | P | *Pulegium* | 18 | T |
| *Poſtica* | 4 | O | *Pulex, &c.* | 19 | G |
| *Poſtis* | 15 | R | *Pulicium ſignum* | 11 | L |
| *Potio* | 3 | M | *Pullaſter* | 9 | H |
| *otius, &c.* | 19 | T | *Pullaſtra* | ib. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Pullus equinus* | 18 | C |
| *Pulmentarium, &c.* | 10 | E |
| *Pulmo* | 11 | V |
| *Pulvis* | 17 | G |
| *Pumilio* | 13 | L |
| *Pus* | 9 | N |
| *Pusillanimitas* | 2 | P |
| *Putamen* | 19 | F |
| *Puteus* | 14 | O |
| *Pyraceum* | 5 | V |
| *Pyrum* | 19 | P |
| *Pyrum crustuminum* | 8 | D |
| *Pyrum strangulatorium.* | ib. | |
| *Pyrus* | 5 | I |
| *Pyxidula* | 7 | P |
| *Pyxis* | 14 | L |
| **Q Q** | alp | let |
| *Quadra* | 14 | Q |
| *Quadragesima, &c.* | 4 | Q |
| *Quadrans* | 18 | Q |
| *Quadrantaria* | 7 | Q |
| *Quadriga* | 9 | Q |
| *Quadriennium* | 6 | Q |
| *Quadrixium* | 8 | Q |
| *Quadruplator* | 11 | Q |
| *Quadruplum* | 10 | Q |
| *Qualus* | 16 | Q |
| *Quasillus* | 17 | Q |
| *Quæstio, &c.* | 2 | Q |
| *Quæstor* | 12 | Q |
| *Quereus, &c.* | 15 | Q |
| *Querela* | 3 | Q |
| *Quies* | 19 | Q |
| *Quincunx* | 1 | Q |
| *Quinquatria* | 5 | Q |
| *Quinquerémis* | 13 | Q |
| *Quirquedula* | 21 | Q |
| *Quisquiliæ* | 20 | Q |
| **R R** | alp | let |
| *Racémus* | 8 | R |
| *Radix, &c.* | 20 | R |
| *Radula* | 4 | B |
| *Ramalia* | 4 | R |
| *Ramus* | 1 | R |
| *Rana* | 15 | B |
| *Rangefer* | 20 | X |
| *Ráphanus, &c.* | 20 | R |
| *Rapina* | 10 | V |
| *Rapistrum arvorum* | 7 | R |
| *Rastrum* | 11 | S |
| *Refectio, &c.* | 1 | C |
| *Refectorium, &c.* | 18 | H |
| *Regina* | 19 | A |
| *Regius morbus* | 2 | M |
| *Regulus, &c.* | 2 | R |
| *Rex, &c.* | 19 | A |
| *Remex* | 5 | N |
| *Remus, &c.* | 7 | V |
| *Ren* | 3 | G |
| *Repagulum* | 8 | T |
| *Res adversæ* | 2 | P |
| *Res prosperæ, &c.* | ib. | |
| *Responsio, &c.* | 2 | Q |
| *Reticulum* | 3 | F |
| *Rens* | 3 | F |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rhadigia* | 13 | R | *Ruta* | 20 | P |
| *Rhodinum oleum* | 12 | M | *Ruticilla* | 12 | R |
| *Rhombus* | 10 | R | *Rutrum* | 5 | R |
| *Rhombus rotarius* | 17 | Q | | | |
| *Ribes* | 2 | G | S S | alp | let |
| *Ricinus* | 9 | R | | | |
| *Ridica* | 10 | G | *Sabina* | 20 | P |
| *Ripa* | 18 | M | *Sabrina* | 8 | X |
| *Riparia* | 1 | V | *Sabulum* | 18 | S |
| *Riscus* | 4 | R | *Saburra* | 18 | V |
| *Risus, &c.* | 15 | F | *Saccharum* | 8 | T |
| *Robigalia* | 4 | Q | *Saccus* | 16 | L |
| *Roborarium* | 14 | R | *Sacrilegus* | 11 | Z |
| *Ros, &c.* | 15 | R | *Saga* | 14 | S |
| *Rosa, &c.* | 19 | O | *Sagitta, &c.* | 16 | A |
| *Rosa alabandica* | 2 | D | *Sagittarius* | 13 | B |
| *Rosa alba* | 8 | L | *Sal, &c.* | 7 | S |
| *Rosa canina* | 8 | P | *Salgama* | 8 | X |
| *Rosa damascena* | 2 | D | *Salinum* | 7 | S |
| *Rosa milèta* | 8 | L | *Salix* | 3 | S |
| *Rosátum* | 12 | M | *Salmo* | 11 | P |
| *Rosmárinus* | 17 | H | *Salvia, &c.* | 14 | A |
| *Rostrum, & c.* | 11 | R | *Sambúcus* | 9 | S |
| *Rota, &c.* | 19 | R | *Sanctus, &c.* | 20 | S |
| *Rubecula* | 2 | R | *Sandápila* | 9 | X |
| *Rubicilla* | ib. | | *Sanguis, &c.* | 12 | S |
| *Rubrica* | 17 | R | *Santalum* | 17 | F |
| *Rubus* | 18 | R | *Sapientia, &c.* | 10 | N |
| *Rubus idæus* | ib. | | *Sapo* | 4 | L |
| *Rudens* | 12 | A | *Sarcinæ* | 7 | M |
| *Rudus* | 6 | R | *Sarda* | 14 | H |
| *Ruga* | 11 | N | *Sártago, &c.* | 15 | X |
| *Rumigerulus* | 21 | R | *Sartor erarius* | 17 | X |
| *Rupes* | 16 | A | *Satum* | 10 | Q |
| *Rusticitas* | 20 | C | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Saturcia* | 17 | H | *Sella, &c.* | 14 | P |
| *Saxum, &c.* | 1 | O | *Sementis, &c.* | 17 | Z |
| *Scabies, &c.* | 15 | S | *Semi-hora* | 14 | X |
| *Scala* | ib. | | *Semi-ſolidus* | 1 | M |
| *Scala agreſtis, &c.* | ib. | | *Senaculum* | 13 | Z |
| *Scalpellum* | 7 | X | *Senátor* | 12 | Q |
| *Scamnum* | 14 | P | *Senex, &c.* | 15 | X |
| *Scarábæus* | 12 | F | *Senſus, &c.* | 10 | D |
| *Scelus* | 10 | N | *Sepes, &c.* | 5 | P |
| *Scintilla* | 17 | C | *Septentriónes, &c.* | 6 | Z |
| *Scirpicu'um* | 17 | Q | *Septentrio, &c.* | 16 | S |
| *Sciúrus* | 10 | H | *Septimána* | 14 | B |
| *Scobs* | 8 | V | *Sera* | 19 | H |
| *Scævus* | 13 | S | *Sericum raſum* | 18 | X |
| *Scombrus* | 7 | H | *Sericum villoſum* | ib. | |
| *Scomma* | 18 | F | *Serpens* | 3 | D |
| *Scorea* | 6 | I | *Serra* | 13 | E |
| *Scotia* | 15 | H | *Sertum* | 8 | L |
| *Scotus, &c.* | ib. | | *Seſqui-annus* | 6 | Q |
| *Scutica* | 17 | A | *Seſqui-hora* | ib. | |
| *Schidia* | 10 | S | *Seta* | 17 | D |
| *Schola* | 19 | S | *Siler* | 1 | T |
| *Scholaſticus, &c.* | ib. | | *Silex, &c.* | 1 | O |
| *Sclata* | 5 | O | *Siliqua* | 21 | L |
| *Sclopetarius* | 20 | Z | *Simex* | 11 | L |
| *Scriba* | 3 | E | *Simila* | 8 | F |
| *Scrinium* | 4 | R | *Simultas* | 21 | S |
| *Scrupulus* | 1 | Q | *Sinápe* | 15 | O |
| *Sebum* | 1 | F | *Sinum* | 7 | T |
| *Secále* | 16 | Z | *Situla, &c.* | 2 | R |
| *Secun a menſa* | 4 | F | *Sodális, &c.* | 8 | Z |
| *S dum* | 8 | S | *Sævitia* | 5 | L |
| *Seges* | 14 | H | *Sol, &c.* | 17 | L |
| *Segeſterium* | 9 | G | *Solarium ſuperius* | 6 | S |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Solea* | 10 | R | *Sternutamentaria* | 1 | S |
| *Solidus* | 2 | E | *Sternutatorium* me- | 9 | A |
| *Solum herbidum* | 16 | T | *dicamentum* | | |
| *Somnium* | 2 | L | *Stipula* | 15 | A |
| *Somnus* | 19 | Q | *Stiria* | 16 | G |
| *Sorbum* | 9 | L | *Stirps* | 6 | L |
| *Sorbus* | 9 | S | *Stomachus* | 3 | G |
| *Sorex* | 14 | M | *Strabo* | 11 | I |
| *Soror* | 1 | P | *Strages* | 17 | T |
| *Specula* | 13 | G | *Stramen, &c.* | 15 | A |
| *Sphæristerium* | 20 | S | *Strix* | 16 | L |
| *Spica* | 9 | F | *Sturnus* | 21 | Q |
| *Spicilegium* | 8 | B | *Stultitia, &c.* | 10 | N |
| *Spina* | 11 | S | *Stultus, &c.* | 19 | S |
| *Spinacia* | 1 | S | *Suavium* | 6 | N |
| *Spina acuta* | 9 | S | *Succidia* | 12 | E |
| *Spinus* | ib. | | *Suceus* | 8 | M |
| *Spira* | 4 | S | *Sudarium, &c.* | 4 | S |
| *Spira ferica* | 2 | C | *Sudor* | 12 | S |
| *Spiritus* | 12 | H | *Suevia* | 17 | B |
| *Spondiauli* | 9 | O | *Suevus* | ib. | |
| *Spongia* | 11 | S | *Sulcus* | 5 | P |
| *Sponsa, &c.* | 15 | P | *Sulphur* | 21 | E |
| *Sponsus, &c.* | ib. | | *Sulphurátum* | 6 | I |
| *Sputum* | 9 | N | *Summa* | 20 | R |
| *Squamma* | 7 | E | *Supparum* | 1 | F |
| *Squatina* | 10 | T | *Sura* | 9 | M |
| *Squilla* | 7 | I | *Sus, &c.* | 19 | B |
| *Stagnata terra* | 16 | T | *Susceptor initiális* | 6 | N |
| *Stagnum* | 14 | O | *Susceptrix initiális* | ib. | |
| *Stannum* | 16 | C | *Suscitabulum* | 6 | I |
| *Statútum* | 3 | Q | *Sustentaculum ferre-* | 2 | S |
| *Stella, &c.* | 17 | S | *um* | | |
| *Stercus, &c.* | 7 | A | *Sutor calcearius* | 11 | X |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sutrina* | 5 | S | *Tenebræ, &c.* | 17 | T | |
| *Sycomórus* | 3 | S | *Tergum* | 1 | L | |
| *Sylva, &c.* | 19 | V | *Terra arabilis* | 16 | T | |
| *Synagóga* | 1 | A | *Terra, &c.* | ib. | | |
| *Syngrapha* | 18 | A | *Terrancola* | 5 | G | |
| *Syren, &c.* | 12 | L | *Terriculum* | 14 | T | |
| | | | *Tetlis, &c.* | 3 | I | |
| T T | alphabet | | *Teſtuatium* | 21 | M | |
| | | | *Teſtudo, &c.* | 9 | E | |
| *Tabánus* | 5 | Z | *Teutonicus, &c.* | 20 | T | |
| *Tabellarius* | 6 | Γ | *Thamesis* | 7 | T | |
| *Tabes* | 13 | Γ | *Theátrum* | 13 | Z | |
| *Taberna* | 21 | T | *Theriaca* | 8 | T | |
| *Tabernaculum* | ib. | | *Thus* | 17 | F | |
| *Taberna cervisiaria* | 21 | Γ | *Thymus* | 21 | B | |
| *Taberna laniéna* | 5 | Γ | *Tibia* | 2 | H | |
| *Taberna vinaria* | 21 | Γ | *Tibia cruris* | 5 | M | |
| *Tabula* | 1 | R | *Tibicen* | 2 | H | |
| *Tacitus* | 11 | O | *Tigris* | 18 | Z | |
| *Tanacétum* | 18 | Γ | *Tympanum* | 9 | O | |
| *Tarandus* | 11 | Γ | *Tinea* | 10 | T | |
| *Taurus, &c.* | 19 | B | *Tinea* | 19 | X | |
| *Taxus* | 1 | Γ | *Tinnunculus* | 7 | N | |
| *Tector* | 4 | Γ | *Tipula* | 9 | B | |
| *Teges* | 14 | H | *Titivillitium* | 12 | D | |
| *Tegula* | 20 | B | *Toeda* | 19 | F | |
| *Tela* | 7 | X | *Toga, &c.* | 1 | Z | |
| *Telum, &c.* | 3 | Z | *Tonitru* | 20 | F | |
| *Tempestas* | 18 | D | *Tonsor, &c.* | 5 | X | |
| *Tempora* | 12 | T | *Tonstrina* | 5 | F | |
| *Tempus, &c.* | 18 | B | *Topiarium* | 20 | M | |
| *Tempus matutinum, &c.* | 18 | M | *Toria* | 13 | R | |
| | | | *Tormina* | 11 | D | |
| *Tenaſmus* | 11 | D | *Tormentum, &c.* | 17 | L | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Torrens* | 5 | A | *Vectesis* |
| *Torris* | 18 | S | *Vectis* |
| *Torta* | 2 | T | *Vehiculum* |
| *Tracta panis* | 8 | V | *Velum* |
| *Triental* | 3 | T | *Vellus* |
| *Tristitia* | 15 | F | *Vena* |
| *Tritieum, &c.* | 16 | Z | *Venter, &c.* |
| *Trochus* | 17 | A | *Ventilábrum* |
| *Trulla* | 4 | T | *Ventrále, &c.* |
| *Trulla culinaria* | 6 | P | *Ventriculus* |
| *Truncus, &c.* | 9 | T | *Ventus, &c.* |
| *Truta* | 8 | E | *Vepres* |
| *Tuber* | 8 | I | *Ver* |
| *Tubus* | 18 | N | *Verbéna, &c.* |
| *Tulipa* | 20 | V | *Verbósus* |
| *Tunica, &c.* | 19 | I | *Verenda* |
| *Turca, &c.* | 15 | Γ | *Veritas, &c.* |
| *Turdus, &c.* | 21 | Q | *Vermis, &c.* |
| *Turdus musicus* | 5 | C | *Verpus* |
| *Turris* | 8 | F | *Vertex* |
| *Turunda* | 15 | E | *Veru, &c.* |
| *Tussilágo* | 8 | T | *Verriculum* |
| *Tussis* | 5 | D | *Verticulum* |
| V V | alphabet | | *Verruca* |
| *Vacca* | 19 | B | *Vesica* |
| *Vaccalactans* | 3 | P | *Vesicaria* |
| *Vaccinium* | 9 | V | *Vesicula fellis* |
| *Vadum* | 18 | O | *Vespa* |
| *Vagabundus* | 11 | A | *Vesper, &c.* |
| *Vagina* | 4 | V | *Vespertilio* |
| *Vallis* | 17 | M | *Vexillum* |
| *Vangellus* | 7 | C | *Victus* |
| *Vari* | 11 | H | *Viculus* |
| *Uber* | 3 | P | *Vicus* |
| | | | *Vidua* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18 | E | |
| 15 | R | |
| 19 | N | |
| 18 | V | |
| 20 | G | |
| 19 | Z | |
| 3 | G | |
| 5 | R | |
| 4 | S | |
| 13 | E | |
| 18 | V | |
| 18 | R | |
| 14 | V | |
| 20 | P | |
| 21 | R | |
| 13 | V | |
| 8 | O | |
| 12 | F | |
| 12 | I | |
| 3 | V | |
| 2 | S | |
| 2 | C | |
| 7 | F | |
| 11 | N | |
| 13 | V | |
| 20 | N | |
| 13 | V | |
| 2 | X | |
| 16 | V | |
| 1 | V | |
| 4 | V | |
| 1 | C | |
| 20 | D | |
| ib. | | |
| 2 | V | |


*Viduus*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vclus* | ib. | | *Unguentum* | 15 | E | | |
| *Vimen* | 21 | L | *Unguis* | 6 | L | | |
| *Vimen piſcatorium* | 4 | M | *Unicornis* | 18 | I | | |
| *Vinca pervinca* | 8 | P | *Vocabulum* | 13 | N | | |
| *Vindicta* | 13 | I | *Vola* | 15 | V | | |
| *Vinum, &c.* | 15 | Q | *Volémum* | 15 | N | | |
| *Vinum album* | 1 | L | *Volémus* | 5 | I | | |
| *Vinum hiſpaniense* | ib. | | *Volua* | 16 | M | | |
| *Vinum ſubrúbrum* | 5 | V | *Voluntas, &c.* | 2 | N | | |
| *Viola* | 20 | V | *Votum* | 7 | Q | | |
| *Viola alba* | 7 | V | *Vox* | 20 | L | | |
| *Viola lutea* | 8 | C | *Vpupa* | 6 | V | | |
| *Viola nigra* | 4 | Z | *Vrbánitas* | 27 | C | | |
| *Vipera* | 2 | H | *Vrbs, &c.* | 12 | Z | | |
| *Virea* | 1 | V | *Vreens, &c.* | 16 | Q | | |
| *Virga, &c.* | 21 | L | *Vrna* | 3 | T | | |
| *Virgo, &c.* | 12 | L | *Vrſulus* | 10 | A | | |
| *Viſcera* | 11 | V | *Vrſus* | 19 | P | | |
| *Viſcera piſcis* | 10 | L | *Vrtica* | 16 | H | | |
| *Viſcum* | 8 | V | *Vrticæ ſemen* | 2 | O | | |
| *Viſus, &c.* | 18 | E | *Vterus* | 13 | V | | |
| *Vita, &c.* | 19 | V | *Vtropigium* | 6 | L | | |
| *Vitalis* | 11 | B | *Vva* | 10 | V | | |
| *Vitis* | 15 | Q | *Vvæ arſinæ* | 7 | B | | |
| *Vitriarius* | 17 | X | *Vvæ corinthiacæ* | 10 | V | | |
| *Vitrúcus* | 21 | V | *Vvæ paſſæ* | 11 | C | | |
| *Vitrum* | 14 | F | *Vulpes, &c.* | 14 | L | | |
| *Vituperium* | 4 | D | *Vultus, &c.* | 12 | V | | |
| *Vivalis* | 18 | C | *Vxor, &c.* | 14 | Q | | |
| *Vlcus* | 15 | S | | | | | |
| *Vlmus* | 16 | O | X X | alphabet | | | |
| *Vlula* | 6 | B | | | | | |
| *Vmbilicus* | 12 | V | *Xanthanes* | 9 | X | | |
| *Vnda* | 17 | V | *Xantharus* | 6 | X | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Xantria* | 7 | X |
| *Xeniades* | 11 | X |
| *Xeniæ* | 15 | X |
| *Xeniolum* | 1 | X |
| *Xenodochium, &c.* | 4 | X |
| *Xenodochiarius* | 21 | X |
| *Xerium* | 3 | X |
| *Xero-myrum* | 12 | X |
| *Xero-phagia* | 8 | X |
| *Xilinum* | 18 | X |
| *Xiphius* | 10 | X |
| *Xipho-machaira* | 13 | X |
| *Xistus* | 16 | X |
| *Xylophilax* | 20 | X |
| *Xylo-phagus* | 2 | X |
| *Xylo-pola* | 17 | X |
| *Xylum* | 19 | X |
| *Xyrothéca* | 5 | X |
| *Xythum* | 14 | X |
| *Zapphirus* | 9 | Z |
| *Zea* | 16 | Z |
| *Zelótes* | 8 | Z |
| *Zelotypia* | 15 | Z |
| *Zelus* | 3 | Z |
| *Zenith* | 2 | Z |
| *Zephyrus* | 7 | Z |
| *Zeta* | 12 | Z |
| *Zeugma* | 13 | Z |
| *Zibethum* | 14 | Z |
| *Zintala* | 5 | Z |
| *Zizania* | 17 | Z |
| *Ziziphum* | 10 | Z |
| *Zodiacus, &c.* | 6 | Z |
| *Zoilus* | 11 | Z |
| *Zona* | 19 | Z |
| *Zona militis* | 20 | Z |
| *Zonárius* | 21 | Z |
| *Zoógraphus* | 18 | Z |


Z Z alphabet


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Zaberna* | 1 | Z |
| *Zachariæ flos* | 4 | Z |


THE

# THE
# Table of the Flower-Garden.
## OR
## All the Words in the FLOWER-GARDEN placed Alphabetically.

---

A A


| | Page |
|---|---|
| *Aaron* the High-Priest. | 5 |
| *Academia*, an University. | 17 |
| *Accipiter*, a Hawk. | 41 |
| *Acus*, a Needle. | 102 |
| *Adulterium*, Adultery. | 29 |
| *Agnus*, a Lamb. | 128 |
| *Allium*, Garlick. | 134 |
| *Amicus*, a Friend. | 84 |
| *Amor*, Love. | 36 |
| *Anchora*, an Anchor. | 67 |
| *Angelus*, an Angel. | 105 |
| *Anglus*, an English-man. | 50 |
| *Anguilla*, an Eel. | 91 |
| *Aprilis*, April. | 79 |
| *Aqua*, Water. | 88 |
| *Aranea*, a Spider. | 49 |
| *Arcus*, a Bow. | 101 |


*Ardea*,

*Ardea*, a Heron. 61
*Armiger*, an Esquire. 34
*Artifex*, a Tradesman. 140
*Asinus*, an Ass. 80
*Auaritia*, Covetousness. 6
*Augustus*, August. 79
*Auis*, a Bird. 122
*Auis*, an Ear. 123
*Aurum*, Gold. 23
*Autumnus*, Autumn. 85

B B

Page
*Barba*, a Beard. 74
*Bellum*, War. 110
*Beneficium*, a Good-turn. 8
*Betonica*, Herb Betony 118
*Borago*, Borage. 8
*Bos*, an Oxe. 123
*Braccæ*, a pair of Breeches. 40
*Butyrum*, Butter. 67
*Byne*, Mault. 44

C C

Page
*Cambro-britannus*, a Welch-man. 101
*Candela*, a Candle. 18
*Canis*, a Dog. 127
*Canis generosus*, a Spaniel 6
*Capito*, a Jolt-head. 73
*Carbo*, a Coal. 109
*Cardinalis*, a Cardinal. 24
*Caro*, Flesh. 79
*Caro elixa*, Boyled Meat. 72
*Caro ouilla*, Mutton. 6

*Caseus*, Cheese. 67
*Cerasum*, a Cherry. 92
*Cervisia*, Beer. 85
*Chamomælum*, Chamomil. 17
*Christianus*, a Christian. 93
*Cicada*, a Grass-hopper. 50
*Cinis*, Ashes. 116
*Clavis*, a Key. 125
*Clericus*, a Clergy-man. 55
*Cochleare*, a Spoon. 92
*Cæcus*, Blind. 74
*Cælum*, Heaven. 80
*Cæmiterium*, a Church-yard. 62
*Cæna*, a Supper. 13
*Cænum*, Dirt. 24
*Columba*, a Pigeon. 33
*Collegium*, a Colledge. 106
*Collum*, a Neck. 89
*Concordia*, Concord. 46
*Conscientia*, Conscience. 54
*Conviva*, a Guest. 55
*Convivium*, a Feast, *ibid.*
*Coquus*, a Cook, 62
*Cornix*, a Crow. 90
*Cornu*, a Horn. 117
*Corona*, a Chaplet. 25
*Corpus*, a Body. 18
*Corvus*, a Raven. 90
*Crabro*, a Hornet. 14
*Crumina*, a Purse. 105
*Cruminisecа*, a Cut-purse. 41
*Cos*, a Whetstone. 111
*Culpa*, a Fault. 73
*Culter*, a Knife. 84
*Cuneus*, a Wedge. 72

*Cuna*,

*Cuna*, a Cradle. 91
*Curia*, a Court. 135
*Cygnus*, a Swan. 68

D

Page
*Denarius*, a Penny. 118
*Deus*, God. 80
*Diabolus*, the Devil. 103
*Dies*, Day. 83
*Dies Dominicus*, the Lords Day. 116
*Dies festus*, a Holy-day. 105
*Digitus*, a Finger. 89
*Divitiæ*, Riches. 6
*Dolor capitis*, the Head-ake. 29
*Domina*, a Lady. 34
*Domus*, a House. 134
*Donum*, a Gift. 8
*Drachma*, a Groat. 118

E

Page
*Ebriosus*, a Drunkard. 29
*Ecclesia*, a Church. 62
*Epulum*, a Banquet. 55
*Equa*, a Mare. 124
*Equile*, a Stable. 126
*Equus*, a Horse. 124
*Æs*, Brass. 140
*Ætas*, Age. 115
*Europa*, Europe. 34

F

Page
*Facies*, the Face. 68

*Falx messoria*, a Sickle. 62
*Fames*, Hunger. 74
*Farina*, Meal. 44
*Fartum*, a Pudding. 18
*Febris*, a Feaver. 29
*Februarius*, February. 79
*Felis*, a Cat. 82
*Fenestra*, a Window. 80
*Fera*, a Wild-beast. 36
*Ferculum*, a Mess. 24
*Ferrum*, Iron. 91
*Ficus*, a Fig. 40
*Filius*, a Son. 89
*Flamma*, a Flame. 103
*Fletus*, Weeping. 67
*Flumen*, a River. 125
*Fœniculum*, Fennel. 135
*Fex*, Dregs. 134
*Fortitudo*, Valour. 14
*Frater*, a Brother. 7
*Fraus*, Deceit. 56
*Frons*, a Fore-head. 69
*Fuga*, Flight. 41
*Fulmen*, a Thunder-bolt. 135
*Fur*, a Thief. 29
*Furia*, a Fiend. 84
*Furnus*, an Oven. 60

## G

Page
*Galla*, a Gall. 56
*Gallus*, a Cock. 84
*Gallus homo*, a French-man. 104
*Generosus*, a Gentleman. 34
*Germanus*, a German. 116

*Gingiber*, Ginger. 85
*Gladius*, a Sword. 73
*Gloceſtria*, Gloceſter. 69
*Gloria*, Glory. 23
*Gramen*, Graſs. 83
*Gratia*, Grace. 68
*Gratiarum actio*, a Grace. 24

H H

Page
*Halec*, an Herring. 81
*Helluo*, a Glutton. 5
*Herba noxia*, a Weed. 103
*Heros*, a Nobleman. 35
*Herus*, a Maſter. 103
*Hibernus*, an Iriſh-man. 90
*Hilla*, a Chitterling. 18
*Hirundo*, a Swallow. 101
*Hiſpania*, Spain. 50
*Hiſpanus*, a Spaniard. 104
*Hora*, an hour. 124
*Horologium*, a Clock. 125
*Hoſpes*, an Hoſt or Gueſt. 45
*Hoſtis*, an Enemy. 84
*Humilitas*, Humility. 29

I I

Page
*Janua*, a Gate. 23
*Januarius*, January. 78
*Jentaculum*, a Break-faſt. 12
*Ignis*, Fire. 125
*Imber*, a Shewer. 110
*Imperator*, an Emperor. 57
*Indus*, an Indian. 102

*Induſium*

*Indusium lineum*, a Shirt. 24
*Infans*, an Infant. 90
*Infernum*, Hell. 103
*Ingenium*, Wit. 54
*Insania*, Madness. 60
*Intellectus*, Understanding. 13
*Intestinum*, a Gut. 103
*Jocus*, a Jest. 116
*Ira*, Anger. 73
*Italia*, Italy. 103
*Judex*, a Judge. 18
*Jumentum*, a Labouring-beast. 117
*Juris-consultus*, a Lawyer. 18
*Jus*, Pottage. 67
*Jusculum*, Broth. 140
*Jusjurandum*, an Oath. 18

## L

*Labrum*, a Lip. 124
*Lactuca*, Lectuce. 8
*Lana*, Wooll. 135
*Lapis*, a Stone. 79
*Latro*, a Robber. 28
*Laus*, Praise. 23
*Lectio*, a Lesson. 7
*Leo*, a Lyon. 117
*Lepus*, a Hare. 124
*Lex*, a Law. 18
*Liber*, a Book. 28
*Liberalitas*, Liberality. 45
*Lignum*, Wood. 35
*Ligustrum*, Primp. 40
*Lingua*, a Tongue. 125
*Lingua humana*, Language. 74

*Lis*, a Suit. 18
*Littus*, a Shoar. 111
*Locus*, a Place. 60
*Lovenium*, Loveny. 102
*Lucrum*, Gain. 91
*Ludicrum*, a Stage-play. 60
*Lupus*, a Wolf. 81
*Lux*, Light. 111

M

M

Page
*Majus*, May. 79
*Malus*, an Apple-tree. 49
*Manus*, a Hand. 89
*Manus dextra*, the right Hand. 60
*Martius*, March. 79
*Mater*, a Mother. 7
*Medicus*, a Physician. 29
*Medicus circumforaneus*, a Mountebank. 30
*Mel*, Honey. 12
*Membrum*, a Member. 18
*Mendax*, a Liar. 111
*Mendacium*, a Lie. *ibid.*
*Mens*, the mind. 61
*Mensa*, a Table. 125
*Mensis*, a Moneth. 78
*Mentum*, a Chin. 124
*Messis*, Harvest. 116
*Metus*, Fear. 18
*Miles*, a Soldier. 74
*Miles honorarius*, a Knight. 106
*Mona citerior*, Anglesy. 102
*Monachus*, a Monk. 68
*Moneta*, Money. 12
*Mons*, a Mountain. 110

*Montes de plin.* Plinillimon hills. 102
*Montgom. Comitatus*, Montgomery ſhire. *ibid.*
*Mors*, Death. 130
*Mulus*, a Mule. 80
*Mundus*, the World. 105
*Mus*, a Mouſe. 81
*Muſca*, a Fly. 131

## N

## N

Page
*Naſus*, a Noſe. 126
*Natalis Chriſti*, Chriſt-mas. 105
*Navis*, a Ship. 30
*Nebulo*, a Knave. 56
*Nicotiana*, Tobacco. 118
*Nix*, Snow. 90
*Nox*, Night. 82
*Nummus*, Coin. 7
*Nuptiæ*, a Wedding. 35
*Nutrix*, a Nurſe. 105
*Nux*, a Nut. 91

## O

## O

Page
*Obolus*, a Half-peny. 118
*Obſtetrix*, a Mid-wife. 105
*Ocrea*, a Boot. 89
*Oculus*, an Eye. 123
*Odium*, Hatred. 36
*Olla*, a Pot. 18
*Oleum*, Oil. 110
*Opifex*, a Workman. 140
*Opobalſamum*, Balm. 50
*Opus*, a Work. 36
*Oſ-ſis*, a Bone. 79

| | |
|---|---|
| *Os-ris*, a Mouth. | *ibid.* |
| *Ostium*, a Door. | 135 |
| *Ostrea*, an Oyster. | 83 |
| *Ovis*, a Sheep. | 128 |
| *Ovum*, an Egg. | 81 |

P

P

| | Page |
|---|---|
| *Palea*, Chaff. | 50 |
| *Panis*, Bread. | 129 |
| *Pannus*, Cloth. | 131 |
| *Papa*, the Pope. | 24 |
| *Par columbarum*, a pair of Pigeons. | 61 |
| *Pater*, a Father. | 7 |
| *Patientia*, Patience. | 93 |
| *Patina*, a Platter. | 36 |
| *Patria*, ones Country. | 134 |
| *Paupertas*, Poverty. | 6 |
| *Pax*, Peace. | 110 |
| *Phalanga*, a Leaver. | 7 |
| *Phantasia*, the Phansie. | 13 |
| *Peccatum*, a Sin. | 73 |
| *Pecus*, Cattel. | 7 |
| *Peregrinus*, a Traveller. | 45 |
| *Pes*, a Foot. | 50 |
| *Pileum*, a Cap. | 80 |
| *Pinguedo*, Fat. | 72 |
| *Piper*, Pepper. | 85 |
| *Piscis*, a Fish. | 117 |
| *Pix*, Pitch. | 111 |
| *Podagra*, the Gout. | 13 |
| *Pomum*, an Apple. | 127 |
| *Pons*, a Bridge. | 118 |
| *Porcellus*, a Little Pig. | 88 |
| *Porcus*, a Hog. | 89 |

*Potus*, Drink. 129
*Prandium*, a Dinner. 13
*Pratum*, a Meadow. 67
*Princeps*, a Prince. 35
*Præsepe*, a Manger. 126
*Promus*, a Butler. 62
*Prurigo*, the Itch. 140
*Puer*, a Boy. 83
*Puella*, a Wench. *ibid.*
*Puerpera*, a Woman in Child-bed. 55
*Pulex*, a Flea. 124
*Pullus equinus*, a Colt. 116
*Pulmentarium*, Water-gruel. 55
*Pusillanimitas*, Cowardize. 13

## Q

Page
*Quadragesima*, Lent. 25
*Quercus*, an Oak. 92
*Quæstio*, a Question. 14

## R

Page
*Radix*, a Root. 135
*Rhaphanus*, a Rhadish. *ibid.*
*Refectio*, a Meal. 6
*Refectorium*, a Hall. 117
*Regulus*, a Wren. 14
*Remus*, an Oar. 111
*Res prospere*, Prosperity. 13
*Responsio*, an Answer. 14
*Rex*, a King. 122
*Risus*, laughter. 90
*Ros*, the Dew. 92
*Rosa*, a Rose. 126

*Roſtrum*, a Birds Bill. 61
*Rota*, a Wheel. 128

S S

Page

*Sagitta*, an Arrow. 101
*Sal*, Salt. 41
*Salvia*, Sage. 78
*Sanctus*, a Saint. 136
*Sanguis*, Blood. 68
*Sapientia*, Wiſdom. 56
*Sartago*, a Frying-pan. 93
*Saxum*, a great Stone. 7
*Scabies*, a Scab. 92
*Scala agreſtis*, a Stile. ibid.
*Scotus*, a Scotch-man. 90
*Scholaſticus*, a Scholar. 128
*Sella*, a Stool. 83
*Sementis*, Seed ſown. 111
*Senex*, an Old man. 93
*Senſus*, Senſe. 54
*Sepes*, an Hedge. 30
*Septentrio*, the North. 106
*Septentriones*, the Seven ſtars. 37
*Silex*, a Flint. 7
*Situla*, a Bucket. 14
*Sodalis*, a Companion. 46
*Sol*, The Sun. 110
*Sponſa*, a Bride. 91
*Sponſus*, a Bridergroom. ibid.
*Stella*, a Star. 111
*Stercus*, Dung. 40
*Stramen*, Straw. 88
*Stultitia*, 56
*Stultus*, a Fool. 128

*Sudarium*, a Handkerchief. 25
*Sus*, a Sow. 123
*Sylva*, a Wood. 131
*Syren*, a Mermaid. 67

T T

Page
*Tagæus lacus*, Taget lake. 102
*Taurus*, a Bull. 123
*Telum*, a Dart. 38
*Tempus*, Time. 115
*Tempus matutinum*, Morning. 117
*Tenebræ*, Darkneſs. 111
*Terra*, the Earth. 106
*Teſtis*, a Witneſs. 18
*Teſtudo*, a Tortoiſe. 50
*Teutonicus*, a Dutch-man. 136
*Toga*, a Gown. 8
*Tonſor*, a Barbar. 30
*Tormentum*, a piece of Ordnance. 110
*Tritieum*, Wheat. 106
*Truncus*, a Log. 50
*Tunica*, a Coat. 125
*Turca*, a Turk. 92
*Turdus*, a Thruſh. 140

V V

Page
*Venter*, a Belly. 18
*Ventrale*, an Apron. 25
*Ventus*, the Wind. 118
*Verbena*, Verven. 135
*Veritas*, Truth. 45
*Vermis*, a Worm. 67
*Veru*, a Spit. 14

*Veſper*, the Evening. 106
*Vinum*, Wine. 92
*Vinum Hiſpanienſe*, Sack. 87
*Virga*, a Rod. 140
*Virgo*, a Virgin. 67
*Viſus*, Sight. 116
*Vita*, Life. 129
*Voluntas*, the Will. 13
*Urbs*, a City. 69
*Vrceus*, a Pitcher. 105
*Vulpes*, a Fox. 81
*Vultus*, the Countenance. 68
*Vxor*, a Wife. 84

X

*Xenodochium*, an Hoſpital. Page 35

Z

*Zodiacus*, the Zodiack. Page 36

# POSTSCRIPT.

*Courteous Reader*,

HAst (says the Old Proverb) makes wast. These then (I mean the *Flower-Garden* and *Index*, for the Alphabets were extant many years ago) these I say, *interrupto studio congesta*, hudled up in hast, thou mayest deservedly in thy own judgment easily conclude, *quod canis festinantis instar cæcos pepererim catulos*. However, since *secundæ cogitationes meliores*: and I have already in mine eye *quod aspectu jucundius, quod olfactu fragrantius, quod intellectu utilius*: In a word, what may better please thee, what will better content thee, and in a manner what shall satisfie thy expectation, expect ere long then a kind of satisfaction, whilst (at present) I only say, what formerly was said to thee in my Book (called *Libellus Orthographicus*; or, The Diligent School-boys Directory) *Let me be blamed for the failings, censured for the faults: yet so blamed, so censured (I beseech thee) as that I* (and now the Printer for his too too many

many Errata's) *be not altogether discouraged to amend what's amiss: if this* (also) *now blushingly exposed to publick view, chance to have the happiness to deserve a Re-impression.* In the interim take not (I entreat thee) with thy left hand, what is now offer'd thee with his right, who remains thine.

*Tho. Hunt.*

---

*Faults*

## *Faults in Printing.*

PAge 1. for *lamb* read *lamb*, p. 5. for *glutteneus* r. *glutteneus*: and for *bake* r. *take* p. 6. *to eum ſſati* ad e p 8. for *Bug oſſe* r. *Bugloſſi*, for *bak nr.* r. *taken*, *in grain* in one word. p. 9 for *aiis* r. *itis*, for *meliceria* r. *melicteria*, p. 15. for *abernil* r. *abervil.* p. 17 to *Sycomore* add *tree.* for *Trimtat* r. *Trimtal.* for *atu* r. *atur.* for *ni* r. *ns.* for *ſuprimi* r. *ſupprimi.* for p. 19. r. 18. and for 18. r. 19. for *non tum* r. *non tam*, for *acuti* r. *acutis*, p. 21. for *ſapo papo.* for *ſuſtiatus* r. *ſuſtiatius* p. 23. for *Zachima* r. *ria.* p. 24. for *down* r. *down.* p. 25. for *nſes* r. *noſes.* for *liberi* r. *liber.* for *aller ants.* r. *aris* for p. 28. r. 26. for p. 29. r. 27. p. 29. for *meſſat* r. *inteſtat* p. 31. for *Africata* r. *ca* and *ca* in the next following. p. 33. for *caſeatis.* r. *caſearia.* r. 36. for *animus* r. *animus.* p. 38. for *marmro* r. *marmor*, for *corkrell* r. *cankrel.* p. 42. for *cruſt animum* r. *crucigerum*, p. 43. for *candex* r. *caudex.* p 44. for *Zelates* r. *Zelotes.* p. 45. for *per quam* r. *per quem.* p. 47. for *bear* r. *beard.* p. 54. for *praeter* r. *procux.* p. 59. for *alia* r. *alias.* p. 62. for *immote* r. *immota*, for *ingere* r. *ingere* p. 78. for *cernſie* r. *cereuſia.* p. 81. for *why* r. *why.* p. 84. place *axe bone*, &c. after the following verſe. p. 91. for *ſuſtatem* r. *ſuſtates.* p. 113. for *animus ſu* r. *us.* r. 119. for *Egas in* r. *e, nebeus li* r. *ei.* p 120. for *pal um* r. *palium.* p. 125. for *inneme* r. *inſirme.* p. 128. for *Vellreius* r. *Velleribus*, for *onerma ri anigma* p. 131. for *fey* r. *ſax.* p. 133. for *ambulari* r. *ambitari.* p. 135. for *mieſtum* r. *in ſtellum*, for *pronunciatur* r. *pronunciatur.*

*Some other faults there are, which the Printer deſires the gentle Reader to mark and amend.*

Books Printed for, and sold by *Nathaniel Brook* at the *Angel* in *Cornhil*, near the *Royal Exchange*.

---

Folio.

THe admired Piece of *Physiognomy, Chyromancy, Metoposcopy, the Symetrical Proportion, and signal Moles of the Body explain'd, with the Interpretation of Dreams; to which is added, the Art of Memory; Illustrated with Figures, both pleasant and profitable; with very large Additions: By* Richard Saunders. *Price* 10s.

*The so well entertained Work, The new World of Words, or, A general* English *Dictionary, containing all Terms in Navigation, the Ætymology, Definitions, and perfect Interpretations of the proper significations of hard* English *words throughout the Arts and Sciences, Liberal and Mechanick; by* E. P. *Gent. Price* 10s.

Mare Clausum, *or, The Right, and Dominion, and Ownership of our* British *Seas, laid down in two Books, by* John Selden, *Esq; Price* 8 s.

Quarto.

*The Conveyancer's Light, or, The Compleat Clerk, and Scriveners Guide; being an exact draught of all Presidences and Assurances now in use; likewise the form of all Bills, Answers, and Pleadings in* Chancery, *as they were penn'd by divers learned Judges, eminent Lawyers, and great Conveyancers both ancient and Modern; whereunto is added a Concordance from* Richard *III. to this very time; with very large Additions. Price* 12 s.

Don Juan Lamberto, *a Comical History of the last past times in Droll. Price* 1 s.

*A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions, very requisite for Statesmen,* &c.

*A De-*

*A Description of the Countrey of* Surinam.

*The ingenious Satyr against Hypocrites.*

*The Batchelors Banquet, or fifteen degrees of Marriage.*

Large Octavo.

Moor's *Arithmetick, with many large Editions: By* Jonas Moor *Esq;*

Baker's *Arithmetick, with large Additions.*

Fax Nova Linguæ Latinæ, *a new Torch to the* Latin *Tongue, very much enlarged: By* Paul Jaz Berenni, *a* Transylvanian: *The fourth Edition. Price* 8 s.

Culpeper's *last Legacy to his Wife, with the Addition of* 200. *choice Receipts and Aphorisms in Physick, never published before. Price* 2 s 6 d.

Culpeper's *School of Physick.*

Culpeper's Semiotica Uranica, *or his judgment upon Diseases, also a Treatise of Urins, useful for all that study Physick. Price* 2 s d.

*The Accomplish'd Cook, the Mystery of the whole Art of Cookery: By the many years experience of* Robert May. *Price* 5 s.

Loveday's *Letters, newly Reprinted.*

*The compleat Midwifes Practice, so plain that the meanest Capacity may easily attain the knowledge of the whole Art, Illustrated with several Cuts in Brass.*

*The History of the* Turkish *Wars in Hungary,* &c. *and other Provinces of the* German *Empire, from* 1432 *to* 1664 *Price* 2 s.

*A Store-house to the* Latin *Tongue, by* P. J. Berenni.

*Glories and Triumphs of* Charles *the Second. Price* 2 s.

*A Platform for Purchasers, a Guide for Builders,* &c. *by* W. L. *Surveyor. price* 2 s. 6 d.

*An Historical Essay, endeavouring a probability that the Language of* China *is the primitive Language, by* J. W. *Esq; price* 2 s. Small Octavo and Twelves.

*A Treatise of Contentation, by* J. Hall *Bp. of Norw.* 1 s.

*The*

*The Natural History of Nitre, by* W. C. 1 6.
*The Art of Simpling*, &c. *by* W. Coles. 1 s.
*The Queens Closet Opened*, &c. 2 s 6 d.
Ovids Metamorphosis, Farnaby's *Notes*.
Juvenal & Persius, Farnaby's *Notes*.
Farnaby's *Phrases*.
Dux Grammaticus, per John Clerk.
*The fearful state of* Francis Spira. 8 d.
Adagia Scotica, *Scotch Proverbs*, &c. 6 d.
*A Discourse of the Small Pox and French Pox, by* T. W.
Cocker's *new Copy-book*, or Englands *Pen-man*.
*A new and exact Map of the World lately done, the new Discoveries of all the parts in* Persia, *and other places: with a learned Description, fitted for ornament of Chimney-pieces.*
*A large, new, and exact Map, with a true Description of the City of* London, *and its Ruins faithfully surveyed, wherein is declared its Original, Antiquities, Monuments, Customs, Rights, and Priviledges, according to the ancient Charters granted by several Kings; with its jurisdictions a distinction of the Wards, with the names of the Streets, Lanes, and Alleys*, &c. *a Relation of the Firing of it, and how it is to be Rebuilt, &c. in Cloth and Colours.* 1 2 s.
Cleaveland *revived, Poems*, &c. 1 s. 8 d.
*The Man Midwife. Dr.* Bunworth *on the* Fr. Disease.
*The Royal Buckler, or Lectures for Traitors.*
*An Epitomy of* Barclay's *Summum bonum.*
*Danger of continuing in, and the greater of Apostatizing to the* Romish *Religion, by* R. F.

There you may be furnished with all sorts of Stationary Wares; Blank Bonds of several sorts, *viz.* Bonds, single, *English* or *Latin*; double, *English* or *Latin*; Counter, single or double; Arbitration, several Payments, Performance of Covenants, to save harmless, Sheriffs Bonds. Bills of Debt, Letters of Attorney, Bills of Sale, Releases, Bills of Lading, *English*, *French*, *Dutch*, *Italian* or *Spanish*; Policies for Merchants, of all sorts, Indentures for Apprentices, for forreign Plantations also.